Solutions to similar problems—each with different emphasis:
the view in Connecticut, the breeze in Texas and television in California (p. 134)

Marcel Breuer makes the rural factory
a handsome piece of promotion and an addition to the landscape (p. 144)

The last work of one of the twentieth century's great architects (below and p. 106)
New! MATICO ARISTOFLEX
vinyl-plastic tile flooring in CONFETTI patterns

Two great ideas meet in one grand product... and smart floor decor takes a long step forward! Aristoflex vinyl-plastic tile brings the advantages of easier maintenance, better resilience, and increased durability to one of America's most outstanding floor styles.

Now, for the first time, popular MATICO Confetti patterns are available in highly desired Aristoflex vinyl-plastic tile. The fine vinyl lustre makes Confetti colors even more attractive to assure greater satisfaction whether this new tile is used with modern or traditional furnishings. And, of course, Aristoflex-Confetti comes in low-cost standard gauge.

Consider any of thirteen striking multi-color Aristoflex Confetti Patterns for your next project. The beauty of its style and the excellence of its performance make it a happy choice for every type of installation.

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.
Manufacturers of: Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile
Men of the month in FORUM

The last work of a great architect
Eric Mendelsohn’s synagogues in Cleveland, Grand Rapids, St. Paul, Washington and Baltimore

Grand Central’s outdoor concourse
A suggestion for preserving its famous indoor room and exploration of its not-so-famous outdoor room

Discreet expansion for a specialty store
Neiman-Marcus and Eleanor LeMaire team up to create with soft colors an atmosphere for sophisticated selling

Buildings in review

Three schools—three approaches

A handsome factory
Architect Marcel Breuer improves the rural landscape near Oakville, Ont., with a building for Turrington Manufacturing Co.

Building abroad
Pictures of the exciting work of Engineer Eduardo Torroja at Madrid’s Technical Institute of Cement Construction

Excerpts
Outside opinion from the rostrum and the press

Office of Merit

Building engineering
Space-frame roofing with folded slabs. . . . Record-breaking spans with laminated timbers. . . . Factory air conditioning with heat pumps. . . . And seven other new developments

Design standards and data
Dressing and locker rooms—by Harold R. Sleeper

For all concerned
An editorial on school financing
Architects: Holabird & Root & Burgee

MOBILE BANQUET TABLES PERMIT FLEXIBLE SERVICE
In the main kitchen, hot food is loaded into these tables which are then wheeled directly to banquet serving areas. Waste steps in serving are eliminated. All stainless steel construction assures long service life and a high degree of sanitation with minimum labor.

eliminating waste motion
at Statler Hall, Cornell University

- Cornell University’s Department of Hotel Administration is prominent for its educational leadership in the field of scientific hotel management. In its food service installation, functional stainless steel equipment plays a vital role in eliminating waste motion. The equipment is employed both for training purposes as well as for serving students, faculty and guests. The problem of integrating students’ work areas with the main kitchen was solved by careful layout to permit smooth work flow. Significantly, the equipment is Blickman-Built . . . selected for its work-reducing, time-saving efficiency, low maintenance cost and high sanitary standards.

When you specify Blickman-Built stainless steel equipment for your mass-feeding projects, your installation will look right and work efficiently for many years to come.

MOBILE BINS
ELIMINATE WASTE MOTION
In the bake shop, mobile stainless steel bins below baker’s tables are wheeled directly to the supply section for filling. Rehandling is avoided — waste motion eliminated. Since there is no fixed enclosure, there are no hiding places for vermin. With bins removed, area below table is easily cleaned.

This attractive illustrated folder gives more information about Blickman-Built food service installations. Send for your copy.

For Service Life Measured In Decades
S. BLICKMAN, INC. 5802 GREGORY AVE., WEENAWKEN, N. J.
The UNARCO DUAL-VECTOR is a quality product newly designed to make economically feasible the combination of a fine hot water heating system and a chilled water cooling system.

Now you can have all the advantages of hot water heat—cleanliness...smooth, even heat...quiet operation—and in summer, cool, conditioned air. DUAL-VECTORS are used in a series, one-pipe or two-pipe system, providing forced hot water heat or chilled water cooling using the same system.

What's more, the initial cost is often less than other combination systems which lack the acknowledged advantages of "wet" heat. And because each unit is individually controlled, you can heat or cool as few or as many rooms as desired. Thus the money saved in winter will help pay for your summer cooling comfort. Clip and send in coupon below for detailed information. *trade mark

DUAL-VECTORS are ideal for homes, apartments, hotels, motels, offices and institutional buildings.

HEATING & COOLING PRODUCTS

UNION ASBESTOS & RUBBER COMPANY
Dept. HC-100B
332 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill.

Name:

Company:

Address:

City: State:

*trade mark
Are they throwing your money

HERMAN NELSON DRAFT/STOP SYSTEM
COOLS CLASSROOMS COMFORTABLY
WITHOUT WASTING COSTLY FUEL.

OPEN classroom windows are an open admission of waste. Heat you've paid for—and don't need—is literally being thrown out the window. It's a double tragedy because, beside the dollar loss, classroom comfort is "out the window", too.

Herman Nelson DRAFT/STOP eliminates these costly fuel losses "automatically". Actually, during classroom occupancy, heating is a minor function of the unit. Its major responsibility is cooling—introducing outdoor air in sufficient quantities to compensate for the "free" heat contributed by students, lights and solar effect. Even Herman Nelson's method of draft elimination requires no heat which both simplifies the cooling problem and saves more fuel dollars.

Comfortable classrooms, closed windows and cash savings! No wonder budget-minded schools are Herman Nelson's best customers. For complete information, see our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, or write Herman Nelson Unit Ventilator Products, American Air Filter Company, Inc., Louisville 8, Kentucky.

MICHIGAN. Classroom comfort in a modern setting. Herman Nelson Unit Ventilators provide ideal thermal conditions, day and night, at lowest cost for Grosse Point University School, Grosse Point, Mich. Superintendent of Schools: John Chandler, Jr.; Architect: Leinweber, Yamasaki & Hellmuth; Engineer: William Brown; Mechanical Contractor: W. J. Rewoldt Co.
Goodbye Mr. Chips! AAF Type D ROTO-CLONE designed for dust control of school woodworking shops. Unit is self-contained and requires little space. Ask for Bulletin 272-E.

FOR WOODWORKING SHOPS

Comfort for crowds! Herman Nelson Auditorium Unit Ventilator with the exclusive acoustical silencer is the package answer to heating, cooling and ventilating gymnasiums and auditoriums. Ask for Bulletin 680.

FOR AUDITORIUMS

Hurricane Herman! Herman Nelson Propeller Fans, direct or belt drive, are designed for the efficient economical ventilation of laboratories, lavatories, kitchens and locker rooms. Ask for Bulletin 800.

FOR CAFETERIA EXHAUST

HERMAN NELSON UNIT VENTILATOR PRODUCTS
American Air Filter Co., Inc.
Louisville 8, Kentucky

I would appreciate receiving literature describing the following products—

- Classroom Unit Ventilators
- Auditorium Unit Ventilators
- Propeller Fans
- Dust Control Units

Name
Address
City State

See the new Herman Nelson Display at the AAFA Conventions
St. Louis - Denver - Cleveland
Architect: VICTOR GRUBN, Associated Architects and Engineers, Inc.
Chief Mechanical Engineer: JOSEPH B. OLIVIERI
Consulting Mechanical Engineers: H. E. BEYSTER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
General Contractor: BRYANT AND DETWILLER CO.
Plumbing and Heating Contractor: THE DONALD MILLER COMPANY
Air Conditioning Contractor: CARLISLE CORPORATION

Detroit's new $30,000,000 Northland Center is a shopper's dream. Centered in a parking space for 8341 cars, more than a mile of stores permit "one-stop" shopping for any merchandise or services desired.

Every facility at Northland was planned to provide cost-saving efficiency for store operators along with exceptional comfort and convenience for shoppers. Many design and engineering innovations were required, notably in the plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and fire protection systems. Jenkins Valves were chosen for thousands of control points on the 50-mile network of piping involved to assure trouble-free performance, safety, and long-range maintenance savings.

This confidence in the extra measure of efficiency and economy provided by Jenkins Valves is shared by leading architects, engineers, and contractors in every field of construction. Despite this extra value, you pay no more for Jenkins Valves.

JENKINS VALVES installed at Northland Center include all types of bronze valves, as well as iron and steel valves up to 24" diameter. Above are valves controlling flow through boiler feed pumps at the steam generating plant. Refrigerating equipment in this same central power house provides chilled water for cooling, which is piped and metered to all stores, at the rate of 10,000,000 gallons per day. Water needs equal those of a city of 50,000 population. Fire protection system includes 5000 automatic sprinklers and 25 hydrants, served by a 200,000 gallon water storage tank.

For new installations, for all replacements, let the Jenkins Diamond be your guide to lasting valve economy. Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17.
President’s economic program banks heavily on construction

Messages request funds for a Public Works Coordinator, hint more aid for local planning; school help plan due next

President Eisenhower’s three big annual messages to Congress last month—State-of-the-Union, Budget and Economic Report—all took special note of the importance of construction activity in buttressing national prosperity. His initial regular budget requests (see table), plus big new highway and school construction assistance programs he will submit to Congress later in the session, all pointed to substantially higher public works spending.

**Presidential coordinator.** In his first message the President said the nation’s public works are “tremendous in scope . . . have a substantial influence on the growth of the country . . . in times of threatening economic contraction, they may become a valuable sustaining force.” The Council of Economic Advisers, through its public works planning section, has made important advances in effecting coordination and cooperation with state and local officials until now, the executive office of the President said.

In his Economic Report two weeks later the President repeated this recommendation, and described briefly how it was prompted by the studies last year by the “small unit” doing such work in the Economic Council: “Among other activities, this unit cooperated with the Bureau of the Budget in making an inventory of the status of federal public works plans, project by project. It also initiated a survey of state and local plans for public works. . . . The first study disclosed that federal plans for sound projects are available in reasonable abundance for an accelerated public works program, if economic conditions should make this necessary. The second study disclosed that public works programs by states and localities are extensive, but that there is only a very small backlog of plans at drawing and design stages.”

**Greater local aid.** With few exceptions, local governments have a hard enough time keeping up with their current construction needs, and do not prepare working plans for projects beyond their immediate requirements. What the administration appeared to have in mind was a sizable step-up in the present program for advance planning aid to localities. Now lodged in HHFA, this aid takes the form of interest-free loans to architects and engineering work that will encourage communities to get a few jumps ahead in their public works planning.

Last year a $50 million appropriation was requested for these loans. But an authorization for only $10 million was granted, and an actual appropriation of only $1.5 million. The new budget requests the immediate appropriation of the remaining $8.5 million still authorized, and the Economic Report recommends an increased authorization.

Last year more than 250 local agencies asked HHFA how its advance-planning aid program worked. But the available funds were not adequate to support much activity, and only 42 formal applications materialized.

**Pyle in pilot post.** Early last month former Governor Howard Pyle of Arizona (defeated for re-election in November by Democrat Ernest McFarland) was reported at work in the White House familiarizing himself with the public works program in anticipation of being named as the first federal Coordinator of Public Works. While no such title could become permanent until necessary legislation was enacted, at month's end the President appointed Pyle (see cut) as a White House administrative assistant at a salary of $15,000 annually. The White House announcement said he would deal particularly with federal programs that affect the states, including highway and other grant-in-aid programs, as well as serving as a presidential liaison representative with federal departments and agencies.

**Regular budget little changed.** Regular budget estimates for federal public works for the coming (1956) fiscal year totaled $4,182 million, just a shade higher than the current fiscal year’s estimates, $4,177 million, and $212 million under actual outlays last year. In transmitting the new budget, the President noted that next year’s higher military estimates “more than offset a decrease in expenditures for atomic energy facilities.”

But accurate comparisons between budgets are often difficult, because of different procedures from year to year. For example, a *continued on p. 13*
Carrier knows heating

CARRIER HORIZONTAL AIR DISCHARGE UNIT HEATER. Compact. Smartly styled. Powerful, yet quiet. For shops, restaurants, garages, offices. Steam or hot water—21,000 to 200,000 Btu/hr.

CARRIER FOUR-WAY DIRECTED-FLO UNIT HEATER. Covers three times the area of conventional unit heaters. Discharges from any or all sides. Adjustable louvers control flow in any desired direction. Steam or hot water. Eight sizes, 82,000 to 590,000 Btu/hr.

CARRIER VERTICAL UNIT HEATER. For highly efficient down-blow heat distribution from high ceilings. Available for steam or hot water. Choice of heating patterns in twenty sizes from 30,000 to 576,000 Btu/hr.

CARRIER CABINET TYPE UNIT HEATER. Attractive, compact steam or hot water units. Recessed models, and basic units for floor, wall or ceiling mounting. One, two or four speed fan. Sizes from 32,000 to 115,000 Btu/hr.

CARRIER GAS-FIRED UNIT HEATER. Only 23" high. ALUMINIZED STEEL exchanger. Automatic controls. Ideal for low-ceiling applications. Two sizes, 50,000 and 70,000 Btu/hr. Larger models up to 230,000 Btu/hr.

CARRIER GAS-FIRED DUCT HEATER. Teams up with duct-type air conditioning or ventilating systems to provide low-cost heating. Automatic controls. Seven sizes—70,000 to 230,000 Btu/hr.

CARRIER HEAT DIFFUSERS (46 PQR SERIES). Economical. Completely flexible, sectionalized construction. Floor-mounted, vertically or horizontally suspended. Wide selection of coils and components. Steam or hot water. 115,000 to 1,620,000 Btu/hr.

CARRIER GAS-FIRED DUCT HEATER. (46 PQR SERIES). For use with or without ductwork. Completely flexible, sectionalized construction. Choice of coils, filters, by-pass and mixing sections. Steam or hot water—1500 to 31,000 cfm.

FREE "ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS MANUAL"—over 200 pages of application information, details, specifications on Carrier Unit Heaters, Heating and Ventilating Units, Heat Diffusers. Please attach coupon below to your letterhead.

CARRIER CORPORATION, 335 S. Geddes Street, Syracuse, New York

Please send free "Architects and Engineers Manual" on Carrier heating units.

Name

Business

Address

City

State

10
...the finest structures rest on
RAYMOND FOUNDATIONS

THE TEXAS COMPANY BUILDING
New Orleans, Louisiana

ARCHITECT: Claude E. Hooton, A.I.A.
CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS:
B. M. Dornblatt and Associates
CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEERS:
Delaurel & Moses
CONTRACTOR:
Haas Construction Company, Inc.

RAYMOND'S DOMESTIC SERVICES . . .
Soil Investigations • Foundation Construction • Harbor and Waterfront Improvements
Prestressed Concrete Construction • Cement-mortar Lining of Water, Oil and Gas Pipelines, In Place.

RAYMOND'S SERVICES ABROAD . . .
In addition to the above, all types of General Construction.

RAYMOND
CONCRETE PILE CO.
140 Cedar Street • New York 6, N.Y.
Branch Offices in Principal Cities of the United States, Central and South America

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM / February 1955
The attractive ceiling of noise-deadening Travertone* contributes comfortable quiet to the gay atmosphere of the Boulevard Room. Casual as well as quiet, the room's Paris sidewalk café motif helps keep community meetings pleasantly informal.

* Trade-Mark

Bank's bold design relies on sound conditioning

A brand-new concept in bank design enables Dallas' Industrial National Bank to perform a double function in the community. To give this unique building more than just traditional and drive-in banking facilities, architects Alexander & Russell have included special areas to serve as civic meeting centers.

To prevent the noise potential of these community meetings from interfering with normal banking activities, the building has been fully sound conditioned with Armstrong acoustical materials.

In the bank's Boulevard Room, where many civic meetings take place, a ceiling of Armstrong Travertone blends relaxing quiet with the informal surroundings. Travertone's high noise-muffling efficiency, smart looking fissured surface, and fireplace mineral wool composition prompted the use of this material for the bank's main business areas, too.

The employees' lounge—which is also available for meetings—the vault area, and the drive-in tellers' cages are all sound conditioned with Armstrong Cushiontone. This perforated wood fiber tile is surprisingly low in cost, an ideal material for sound conditioning large areas economically. And Cushiontone's attractive white paint finish requires only the simplest upkeep to stay new looking for years.

Get full details on the entire Armstrong Line of acoustical materials from your Armstrong acoustical contractor. For the free booklet, "How to Select an Acoustical Material," write Armstrong Cork Company, 4202 Rooney Street, Lancaster, Penna.

The exclusive Full Random pattern of perforations and the extra narrow bevels on each tile give this Cushiontone ceiling an up-to-date, monolithic appearance. Cushiontone's sound-muffling efficiency soaks up disturbing clatter and chatter in this employees' lounge.

A noise-absorbing ceiling of Travertone prevents reflecting sounds from hard-surfaced walls and floors in the main banking area from creating a serious noise problem. The resulting quiet atmosphere lends dignity to the bank's modern design.
Six big lenders plan increased loans for commercial and industrial building

As construction drove into another immense year, the forecast for mortgage financing was "continued fair" with a chance of light, scattered showers. Supporting this view were: 1) answers FORUM received last month in a survey of mortgage officials of the nation's ten largest life insurance companies, and 2) the broad implications of the extra-ordinary FHA-VA mortgage "warehousing" deal announced by Prudential Insurance Co., the country's largest realty investor (passed the $5 billion mark in December).

More funds than in 1954. Six of the "big ten" lenders told FORUM they intend or hope to make a greater volume of non-residential mortgage loans this year than in 1954 if their funds permit. Of two that expect about the same volume, one said it "may" boost its nonresidential lending if the "opportunity" arises. One company was non-committal. Only one, one of the smallest on the list, definitely expected a decline, because its total available investment funds may be lower.

None of the "big ten" expected to divert commercial or industrial mortgage funds to increase home-ownership lending. Mortgage Vice President Murray Waters of Aetna Life thought his company would increase its lending in both fields, but it "would rather have the large loans—the yield is better."

Not one of the top loan officials surveyed foresaw his company changing its interest rates or loan-to-value ratios on commercial or industrial mortgages. As a rule they saw the market remaining "rather steady," although several suggested the possibility it may stiffen slightly later in the year.

By and large, their commercial and industrial property standards are not likely to be changed—except for some increased selectivity at Mutual Life of New York and Massachusetts Mutual. Said New York Mutual Vice President J. P. Traynor: "We're going to be more cautious on apartment-house loans to those communities where many single-family houses are being built." Said Massachusetts Mutual Vice President Bert Mount: "We are getting stricter all the time. We are most interested in one-story buildings with adequate loading docks and switch back facilities. . . . We will be very sure the borrower's tenants will be able to pay their rent no matter what economic conditions may be."

Coals to Newcastle. It would be amazing for the huge, opulent Prudential (each year getting closer to displacing Metropolitan as the nation's largest insurance company) to become a "borrower." But that is what will happen in effect under the remarkable "warehouse" deal for up to $350 million of VA and FHA mortgages (except project loans). Prudential has worked out with Irving Trust of New York and about 100 other cooperating commercial banks and trust companies. Prudential will make and close all loans in its own name, but then sell them to the other institutions under firm commitments to repurchase all by June 30, '56. Prudential, however, will clear a profit on each mortgage while warehoused! In 1953 many "warehouse" deals were made to assist builder-borrowers until they could find permanent purchasers for their mortgages. But the Prudential deal—regarded as the biggest and most widespread—is exactly the opposite operation: this is warehousing so the lender can make its loans faster than its regular rate of income inflow would allow. In essence, basically conservative Prudential was proclaiming its solid faith in FHA and VA loans in particular, in the rest of the real estate and building NEWS

Private power firms given lures to build atom plants

After the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 opened the way for construction of private atom-electric plants by permitting private firms to own atomic reactors, the Atomic Energy Commission sat back and waited for proposals from many of the utility companies it knew wanted to get into the field. The rush of proposals did not come.

Reasons for the power companies' reticence were mostly economic: atomic power was still quite expensive compared to steam and falling water for powering electrical plants; atomic reactor research was still in its infancy, and few electrical companies felt they could spend money for expensive research to develop reactors which might soon become obsolete as technology advanced. Moreover, they were not going to go into the atom-electric business until AEC told them how much it would pay for their plutonium by-product, used in making atomic bombs, and how much AEC would charge them for nuclear fuels to run their plants.

Last month AEC dangled a cluster of lures before private industry positive to stimulate a start on private power reactors: it set prices for nuclear fuels and promised private producers a seven-year guaranteed plutonium by-product price (both subject to big changes as the Bureau of Labor Statistics' wholesale price index fluctuates). The commission also will lend private companies the fissionables to run plants, charging only for the small fraction of material used up in making electricity. AEC will also do some types of research for power companies in its own laboratories, and in some cases will pay private firms for the technical and economic information they develop.

The AEC set April 1 as a deadline date for proposals and again sat back to wait.

Construction begun on 27-building Los Angeles high school

Construction was under way last month on a 27-building high school plant in Los Angeles, representing the largest contract, $4.2 million, in the history of that city's school system. Designed by Los Angeles Architect A. C. Zimmerman, the Westchester High School is being built by J. C. Boesplug Construction Co., Seattle contractor, on a 37.6-acre site. Auditorium, library, cafeteria, shops and gymnasium are of reinforced concrete; others wood-framed. Most are linked by covered walks.
WORTHINGTON AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM in New York’s East Side airline terminal...

...cools 12,000 airline passengers a day

Passengers stay cool and comfortable in New York City’s new East Side Airline Terminal while waiting for their trip to the airports.

A joint enterprise serving 21 U. S. and foreign flag airlines, the new terminal accommodates over 12,000 people a day.

And for this modern building, nothing less than a truly modern air conditioning system would do. That’s where Worthington came in. A Worthington-engineered, Worthington-built 315-ton centrifugal refrigeration system, along with Worthington air handling equipment and pumps, carries the entire cooling load for the terminal’s 3,300,000 cubic feet of space.

Worthington air conditioning equipment has been the choice of leaders in business and industry for over 50 years. For the reasons why, write Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Section A.5:36:FO, Harrison, New Jersey.

A.5.36

WORTHINGTON

CLIMATE ENGINEERS TO INDUSTRY, BUSINESS AND THE HOME
CLEAVER-BROOKS
SELF-CONTAINED BOILERS HAVE
THE FEATURES EVERYONE WANTS!

...which feature would be most important to you?

PLANT OWNER
- "Cleaver-Brooks boilers are tops in fuel economy. Forced-draft, firebox construction and 5 sq. ft. of heating surface per boiler H.P. ensure 85% operating efficiency when firing with oil."

ARCHITECT
- "Self-contained design certainly simplifies boiler room planning — gives owners maximum use from each square foot of space. Gives me flexibility to make best use of low head room conditions."

CONSULTING ENGINEER
- "Oil, gas and combination oil/gas firing lets me recommend Cleaver-Brooks boilers for installation anywhere. Exclusive burner design makes it possible to interchange gas/oil firing in 10 seconds."

CONTRACTOR
- "Boilers are shipped ready to install. With service lines in, my crews have boilers ready for operation in 24 hours or less after delivery. No foundation or stack problems. Cleaver-Brooks furnishes starting service, too."

PLANT SUPERINTENDENT
- "I get all the steam I need for fluctuating steam demands, from full load down to 20% of rating. Automatic burner controls assure instant firing. I call that real dependability."

OPERATING ENGINEER
- "Cleaver-Brooks boilers are simple to maintain. No more smoke, soot, clinkers or messy boiler-room conditions. What’s more, I get performance I can count on — backed by factory and on-site tests."

 THESE are just a few of the many outstanding features that have made more than 15,000 individual Cleaver-Brooks self-contained boilers first choice for commercial, institutional and industrial applications. Get in touch with your nearest Cleaver-Brooks representative for complete facts, or write for catalog AD-100. Cleaver-Brooks Co., Dept. B-337 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis., U.S.A. — Cable address: CLEBRO — Milwaukee — all codes.

"It’s NEW — get the facts on the CB boiler — write today!"

BOILERS — STEAM OR HOT WATER — FOR HEATING OR PROCESSING IN SIZES FROM 15 TO 500 HP, 15 TO 250 PSI.

NOW — FIRST SIZES OF THE CB BOILER ARE MADE IN CANADA, TOO.
Your survey comes bound in this Modern Floor Treatment Manual with product sheets and specifications to fit individual needs.

*individually compiled . . .

to answer architects' questions on particular floor treatments

It's a brand new way to bring just the exact material you need and want for any type of floor installation or problem—without wading through extraneous information.

Hillyard designed this loose leaf style to give you in a moment's time, full product information on any installation you are presently working on—pinpointing results obtainable—outlining treating specifications with exact coverages and pictured procedure steps for your contractors.

You'll find it a great time-saver. An up-to-the-minute factual survey that will prove of inestimable help in keeping the natural beauty you build into every floor installation functioning for a lifetime of traffic wear.

Accept a free floor survey on any installation

Hillyard maintains a nationwide staff of more than 100 technically trained floor consultants (Hillyard Maintainers). The one near you is prepared to make a complete floor survey of any installation, free of charge. You can depend on him to furnish reliable approved floor treatment data, tailored to your particular needs—to reduce valuable labor time and assure more beautiful floors.

Hillyard Sales Co. (Eastern)  Hillyard Sales Co. (Western)
PASSEIC, N. J.  SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Branches and Warehouse Stocks in Principal Cities
Six-mile beach will be peppered with airy pleasure structures

Every November for the next few years Long Beach, Calif, voters can expect to find on their ballots piecemeal referenda which should eventually give the city a $35 million, 6-mi. modern beach development. Included in $15 million of construction sponsors hope to have completed by 1960: a 5-mi. esplanade, two major plazas, a brace of still-water swimming pools, a bandstand, ballroom, restaurant, supper club, two shopping centers, cafes, fishing piers and numerous bathhouses and athletic facilities.

Pleasant preliminary plans prepared for the city at a cost of $30,000 by F. Elwood Allen, Bennington, Vt., park planner, and New York Architects Antonin Raymond and L. L. Rado, are (left to right) ballroom, bandshell and supper club. Long Beach gets about $3.7 million a year from oil companies drilling and pumping in tidelands which the city owns; beach program advocates are optimistic about obtaining city council and citizenry approval for using some of this money to finance the development.
Two more new Statler Hotels—the Dallas Statler and the Hartford Statler—have frames of reinforced concrete. The major factors which influenced Hotels Statler Company in their selection of reinforced concrete were lower costs and flexibility of design. The ingenious design of the 18-story Dallas Statler—using a two-column bay and flat-slab cantilever floors in conjunction with reinforced concrete—threw the cost estimate on guest-room wings entirely out of the usual "hotel" class into a far less expensive class.

On projects all over the country, reinforced concrete is providing better structures for less money. It is a flexible medium, inherently firesafe, and highly resistant to shock. Materials are readily available from local stocks.

On your next job... design for reinforced concrete.

REINFORCED CONCRETE helps to lower the cost of newest STATLER hotels...

Compare...
YOU'LL SAVE
WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE

18 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 3, Illinois
...the Light is UP!

- 12% Upward Light for Greater Seeing Comfort*
- 85%-or-better Reflection Factor gives you MORE LIGHT!
- 83%-or-better Light Output Efficiency lets you take maximum advantage of efficient fluorescent light sources.

*for 2-lamp unit; 10% for 3-lamp unit.

...the Quality is UP!

- Top-quality "Life-Time" Porcelain Enamel Reflector!
- Delivers more light with easier maintenance!
- Rust-resisting channel finish.
- Available for 40-Watt Rapid Start or Preheat Lamps and in "Magna-Flo" construction for 96" and 48" Slimline Lamps.

New standards of industrial lighting call for UPWARD LIGHT to reduce brightness contrast, increase seeing comfort and minimize eye fatigue. You get this Upward Light with the Benjamin Diffuser-Reflector, without sacrificing the higher light levels on the working surface called for by today's industrial lighting standards.


Sold Exclusively through Electrical Distributors

NO OUT-OF-SERVICE TIME Due to socket failure with depressable, exclusive, Benjamin, patented metal-clad, rust-resisting "Springlox" Lampholders. Contact is positive. Lamps are locked securely in place.
In installations across the country, the outstanding advantages of Moultile Asphalt Tile are meeting the many flooring needs of the modern school. Vital among these advantages is the superior quality of Moultile's thirty-two crisp, clear colors... so effective in brightening classrooms and corridors.

Consider, too, these facts. Moultile Asphalt Tile is low in price. Precision cut to assure straight edges and square corners... Moultile helps keep installation costs down. For low cost in maintenance, of course, Moultile is unmatched. Not only is the wearing quality outstanding, but it cleans with a minimum of time and effort.

We would be happy to send you complete specification data.

MOULTILE INCORPORATED • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.
not already put under the microscope.

Word also leaked out, for instance, that FHA was getting ready to blacklist all 4,000 Sec. 606 builders who did not answer its celebrated June questionnaire on profits—windsfall or otherwise. This threat arose, ironically enough, while FHA simultaneously was attempting to have the Justice Dept. drop about 25 names from its existing roster of 308 stigmatized builders and lenders. But temporarily the Justice Dept. balked, apparently wanted to make doubly sure first that its OK for de-listing would not give anyone what amounted to a "seal of approval" on which he might be able to capitalize.

It was a simple operation to blacklist any doubtful character, FHA discovered, but an independent auditing system to postaudit office, which wanted to put into effect a new audit a dispute between BuDocks and the Navy controller's punches that have already been paid, but the joint venture contractors (Brown-Raymond-Jess, in giving the impression that the Navy's agreement in Spain that Hess was off base was interposing a cost-accounting unit demanding last month if they could ever satisfy Congress. Two years ago Air Force and Army Engineers were lambasted for not watching pennies as they built five North African air bases on a "crash" basis. This year the Navy was under fire from virtually the opposite direction. The Bureau of Yards and Docks was being so careful about construction expenditures for the new (non-casual) Spanish bases that a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee called for an investigation of "bureaucratic intermeddling" and "red tape" which the subcommittee implied was delaying the program.

The subcommittee's specific charge: the Navy was interposing a cost-accounting unit between the officer in charge of construction for BuDocks and the prime contractors. Rep. William E. Hess (R, Ohio), chairman of the subcommittee, which returned from a junket to Spain last December, waxed indignant in his report. He said the new procedures were delaying signing of contracts between BuDocks and the contractors, engineers and architects, who have been working feverishly under letters of intent. The way Hess saw it, any accounting system that would keep off construction would take over construction.

But Hess was not seeing things quite the way they were, according to Navy construction officers and civilians on the job in Spain. "Quite a shock. Inaccurate!" was one Navy man's comment. There was general agreement that Hess was off base in giving the impression that the Navy's new auditing system—imposed above the BuDocks' project officer's level on contractors' vouchers that have already been paid, not between the project officer and the contractor, as Hess charged—was slowing down construction. True, there had been delay in signing prime contracts, but the joint venture contractors (Brown-Raymond-Walsh) and the architects and engineers have not dragged their feet, Navy brass insisted. Cause of delay was a dispute between BuDocks and the Navy controller's office won; a token team of cost inspectors is operating innocuously in Spain, and prime contracts have been signed.

Said J. J. Collins, spokesman for the contractors' combine: "When you're signing a two to three hundred million dollar contract, it takes time to iron out normal delays. I can say there were no abnormal delays. . . . . There was never a physical delay." John Stofko, project manager for the architects and engineers, who have joint-ventured into Spain as AESB (Architects-Engineers Spanish Bases), said the new auditing system "does not help us, but does not harm us."

Current status of the Spanish bases program: Spanish subcontractors are at work grading and leveling two bases. Plans for another big base and for a 570-mi. pipe line to carry aviation gasoline and lubricants from Cadiz to Zaragoza have been finished. First phase of construction (1952-56) will cost about $49.5 million for air bases, $10 million for naval installations. Weather conditions have caused minor delays on the two bases under construction. Navy officials and civilians agree that relations with the Spaniards have been excellent.

New shopping centers show two development approaches

Two different approaches to the development of suburban shopping centers were evident in plans that made news last month. The Green Acres Shopping Center at Valley Stream, Long Island (see cut) followed a conventional pattern: the developer, the Chanin Organization, New York architects, engineers and builders induced Gimbel Bros. and a second department store to establish the two big units that will form the nucleus of an 80-store, $80-million retail complex. Another big tenant: the biggest J. C. Penney suburban store anywhere. Architect Irwin S. Chanin is designing this center, including the separate Gimbel and Penney stores. It will adjoin a group of 800 single-family houses already built by the Chanin organization as part of a vast residential project.

In a different and much more ambitious scheme Allied Stores Corp. was taking on the role of promoter and principal occupant in the development of a string of seven giant regional retail hives to cost about $237.6 million. Allied already operates 72 downtown stores and three suburban branches nationwide. Getting into the shopping-center business on a Gargantuan scale, Allied will pay for some of the centers, will get local sponsors to finance the rest.

John Graham & Co., of Seattle, designers of the chain's pioneer Northgate Center in Seattle, will be architect for all seven new centers, at Paramus, N.J.; Peabody Mass.; Levittown, Pa.; Houston; Cincinnati; Minneapolis; and somewhere on Long Island. Allied is not putting all its eggs in the shopping center basket. It holds that downtown shopping is far from dead and is therefore spending $20 million expanding and modernizing its city stores. Allied also holds that there are not as many market areas that can support big regional centers as many previously supposed. Only 20-25 metropolitan areas in the US can support shopping centers under major department store leadership, said Allied Chairman B. Earl Puckett, Commenting on its little center at Rochester, Minn. (175,000 sq. ft. for all stores), he added: "Going into a community of this size was a pilot operation. According to our present thinking, it will not be repeated."
At the Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio, the use of photographic templates and Kodagraph Autopositive Paper has helped to lower drafting-room costs by at least 30%, besides assuring highly legible shop prints day in and day out.

The templates—on clear plastic—represent the designs of standard components that appear again and again in Reliance's many wiring diagrams. A draftsman uses them, first, to make a preliminary drawing — positioning the templates he needs on whiteprint paper, making a print, then roughing in the hook-up lines.

After this drawing has been approved, he prints the templates on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper, using a printing frame. Simple photographic processing—under normal roomlight—produces a positive print of the layout directly. All he has to do now is add the hook-up lines, and another drawing is ready for Reliance's file of photo-lasting Autopositive "originals." Another saving can be chalked up!

Reliance has found these photo-drawings to be ideal printing intermediates. They're evenly translucent, durable; have crisp, dense black lines. And they produce top-quality shop prints at practical, uniform speeds in Reliance's direct-process machine.

Learn how thousands of companies are simplifying drafting and drawing reproduction routines, and protecting valuable originals with Kodagraph Autopositive Paper. See how you, or your local blueprinter, can process this sensational material quickly, at low cost. Mail coupon today.
Look to Ualco!
Ualco manufactures the most complete line of aluminum windows in the field, the only complete line.

NOW—Ualco announces another great service to the building industry: direct factory warehouses . . . strategically located . . . with full stocks . . . to give you fast, money-saving service on any style windows, in any quantities!

For windows as you want them—when you want them—look to Ualco, world's largest manufacturer!

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE 16A OR WRITE US FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

WAREHOUSES AND SALES OFFICES: Canton, Ohio; Elizabeth, N.J.; Hialeah, Florida; Florence, Alabama; Montgomery, Alabama; Van Noy, California; Greensboro, N. C.; Aurora, Illinois; Ruston, La.; Kansas City, Missouri.

UALCO WINDOWS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED AGAINST DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

UALCO—WORLDS LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM WINDOWS
ALL TYPES...ANY CLASS FIRE!

Since different fire hazards require different types of fire extinguishers, PYRENE—C-O-TWO manufactures all types—the finest and most complete line on the market today.

When doing business with PYRENE—C-O-TWO, you receive unbiased advice on what is best for your particular fire hazards, whether class A, B or C.

Also, there is a well-rounded sales engineering organization having nation-wide representation to render top quality service wherever you’re located.

Don’t take unnecessary chances...the extensive fire protection experience of PYRENE—C-O-TWO over the years is at your disposal without obligation. Get complete facts now!

PYRENE — C-O-TWO
NEWARK 1 • NEW JERSEY
Sales and Service in the Principal Cities of United States and Canada

COMPLETE FIRE PROTECTION
portable fire extinguishers...built-in fire detecting and fire extinguishing systems

CARBON DIOXIDE • DRY CHEMICAL • VAPORIZING LIQUID • SODA-ACID • WATER • CHEMICAL FOAM • AIR FOAM
that wants to move in with the others, checked the invitations. Their recommendation: stay in New York. (UET's decision carried a lot of weight, but it still needed approval by the five societies.)

Three proposed sites in New York proved impossible for one reason or another. For example, a plan to put the headquarters of Columbia University's proposed engineering center fell through when Columbia failed to offer a free site and part or all of a library. But last month a fourth plan, which emerged last spring, when many of the engineers were beginning to feel that New York did not care whether they stayed or not, was rapidly gaining support. The Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, now building the New York Coliseum at Columbus Circle, offered the engineers 60,000 sq. ft. of land on an adjacent redevelopment site at 60th St. and Columbus Ave. Cost: about $400,000.

The societies already have promises for the money from a group of industries whose spokesman is Ralph Cordiner, president of General Electric Co. Preliminary plans for a $6 million headquarters at this site also have been made by Shreve, Lamb & Harmon, New York architects.

As presidents of the five societies were scheduled to meet early this month to decide whether New York would keep the engineers, and the $25 million in annual business they account for, the Coliseum Plan, as it was to be called, seemed to have the inside track and to be about to cross the finish line.

SIDELIGHTS

Surety bond guide

Lack of uniformity in state laws on surety bonding for contractors performing public work, and lack of a centralized source of information about them, have been a nuisance for builders and contractors for years. Now a directory of them has been issued: a 90-page Street & Smith's Non-Bonding Guide for the Supplier in the Construction Industry, compiled by Wayne L. Shaffer of the Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Santa Clara, Calif., and published by the Credit Research Foundation, N.Y. This gives a detailed state-by-state summary of such laws as they pertain to both public and private work, requisites of the bonds, rights of action and procedure under them, and pertinent court decisions. Is this bonding needed?—See comment of Banker Guy C. Kiddoo, p. 32.

Producers diversify—expand

Diversification and expansion plans were announced by three building materials producers last month: Ruberoid Co., having bought Ebasy Gypsum Co. last summer, reported plans for making gypsum products one of its major lines and for building a new asphalt plant in the Los Angeles area. American Brass Co., an Anaconda subsidiary, will build an integrated aluminum mill near Topeka, Ind., with an eventual annual output of 60,000 tons. Bird & Son, Inc., roofing producers, has started operating a new $2.5 million roofing plant in Charleston, S.C., which boasts the longest roofing machine in the world.

Solving city ills: New York prepares plans for $600 million new bridges, highways

In December New York's Regional Plan Assn. took a studied look ahead and saw the metropolitan area's population increasing by more than 4 million in the next 20 years.

To cope with such tremendous growth, more than 28%, it proclaimed the need of adequate area-wide planning to prevent "further duplication of urban disorder and congestion." Discussing some of the central city problems that would have to be faced, Executive Vice President C. McKim Norton noted that Manhattan already was struggling to handle an increase of "more than 100,000 rush-hour workers" laboring in about 17 million sq. ft. of new postwar office space.

"The glories of more than 1 million sq. ft. of new office space a year are an important cause of Manhattan's transit troubles," Norton declared. "Built under New York's loose-jointed and aged zoning ordinance (which has about as much effect on office building size, shape and location as a four-quart dessert mold would exert on a pint of jello), they throw added rush-hour crowds helter-skelter at the subway, bus and rail-road systems."

Big plans unveiled. Last month the multitude of authorities that abound in New York disclosed some of their big plans for meeting some of these big problems of the world's biggest city:

- The Port of New York Authority and the bi-state Metropolitan Rapid Transit Commission decided to make a $500,000 survey of the New York-New Jersey rapid transit problem. This will explore all conceivable methods for improving and expanding cross-Hudson commuter traffic including the feasibility of a new high-speed monorail system over a new bridge; extension of New York subways into New Jersey through new tunnels, and also new tunnels to bring more commuter trains directly into Manhattan.

- Otis studies going west. Close to New York the problems of aging cities also beset Yonkers, an elderly industrial satellite of the city, rather than one of its bright new suburbs. Last year the big Alexander Smith carpet mills deserted Yonkers for the South. Last month Otis Elevator Co. said it "cannot afford to operate its Yonkers and Harrison, N.J. plants under present conditions," but could save "several million dollars" annually by building a single new Midwestern plant.

Yonkers city officials staged municipal conventions to persuade Otis to remain, and Otis workers mulled an appeal to them to "cut down on non-vital expenses, eliminate lost time and motion, use old equipment more efficiently, and get the utmost out of new equipment."

At month's end the relocation issue was unresolved, but it had provoked a legislator to draft a punitive law to cover "feeling" industry (and any unfortunate enough not to have located in New York in the first place). Because of the Otis case, said Assembly Minority Leader Eugene F. Brannigan (D.), he was introducing a bill for a $50 state inspection charge on all new elevators, with a 50% rebate to buildings installing locally made lifts or those manufactured in approved areas where cheaper labor did not give the seller competitive advantage.

City hall will be first building in New Orleans civic center

New Orleans' municipal business, limping along in a 105-year-old city hall and seven other office buildings, will be centralized in about 18 months in a brand new, nine-story stone-and-glass city hall to be erected by R. P., Farnsworth & Co. Inc. Designed by the New Orleans architectural firms of Goldstein, Parham & Laboulse and Favrot, Reed, Mathes & Bergman, the structure will cost $8.3 million, of which $7 million will come from a bond issue voted last November, the rest from the sale of the old city buildings and land. Other buildings scheduled for the 11-acre civic center plot: state office building, city library and possibly a state court building.

For news about PEOPLE—p. 29
*Lighting that makes the nation's most important buildings come alive

SOME IMPORTANT ORGANIZATIONS NOW USING PHILITE "SERIES 25" TROFFERS

- Bethlehem Steel Corp.
- Camden National Bank
- Detroit Neuropsychiatric Hospital
- Doughnut Corp. of America
- General Acceptance Co.
- General Foods Corp.
- Johns-Manville Corp.
- Link-Belt Co.
- Newark Airport
- NYC Public School No. 172
- Rohm & Haas Co.
- University of Pennsylvania
- Warner-Hudnut, Inc.
- Webb & Knapp, Inc.

Leading organizations in every field of endeavor are specifying Ruby-Philite today to gain maximum efficiency from their lighting installations. They have found that Ruby-Philite luminaires provide desired levels of illumination with a minimum of distracting glare or brightness . . . often at substantial savings realized thru higher luminaire efficiency and lower installation costs. You, too, will find it easier to make your buildings come alive with proper lighting when you specify Ruby-Philite. Write now for complete catalog data.

*SERIES 25 TROFFERS • Available in 8 different shieldings for recess installation in any type of ceiling.
Outstanding Indiana University Medical Center
Speeds Food Service with BASTIAN-BLESSING Units

The Snack Bar above which accommodates 99 patrons at counter, booths and tables, and which includes a complete cafeteria service, is one of the most recent Bastian-Blessing installations in the great institutions of America. This efficient and beautiful setup includes many exclusive and patented Bastian-Blessing ideas.

Starting with the front counter and complete cafeteria section, then through the fountain to the food preparation stands, every unit is made by Bastian-Blessing. Behind the counter is the gleaming TWIN-SERV® fountain with a COLDPOINT Beverage Dispensing System. Conveniently located in the back row are a sandwich unit, toaster section, griddle stand, coffee-maker stand, pie compartment, storage units and shelves. All equipment is arranged to give excellent, speedy service.

Get the complete details on this and other Bastian-Blessing installations. Write or phone your distributor or The Bastian-Blessing Company, 4205 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois, and explain your particular interest and plans—we'll be happy to give you catalogs and the benefit of our years of experience serving institutions of all types.
Do you have an Air Conditioning problem?

Airtemp is "at your service"—Here's how Airtemp can help you in planning commercial and industrial air conditioning.

**Complete Range of Equipment**
Airtemp manufactures precision-built equipment for every type of modern air conditioning system—conventional or specially engineered, for a room or a building.

**Advice of Experienced Engineers**
Through Airtemp Construction Corporation, a subsidiary of Chrysler Corporation, we offer architects, engineers and contractors, the services of engineering specialists—pioneers in commercial and industrial air conditioning.

**A Respected Name**
The name Chrysler is synonymous with quality and engineering leadership.

**Nationwide Service Organization**
Airtemp's network of service personnel and facilities is your guarantee of dependable local service.

**Peak Efficiency at Low Cost**
Airtemp systems are famous for their efficiency. This means low installation cost, as well as low operating costs.

**HOW YOU GET THIS SERVICE**
To get complete information on this complete Airtemp service, simply write to:
Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation,
Dept. AF-2-5, Dayton 1, Ohio.
AGC elects George C. Koss and Frank J. Rooney president and vice president; William Gillett heads Producers' Council

New top men elected by Associated General Contractors of America are George C. Koss, president, and Frank J. Rooney, vice president. Koss heads a big Des Moines highway and airport paving firm, Koss Construction Co. He has been chairman of AGC’s public relations committee, highway contractors division and of a joint cooperative committee of AGC and the American Association of State Highway Officials. Rooney, a Miami contractor, is president of Frank J. Rooney, Inc., has built hotels and office buildings in Miami. He has been chairman of AGC’s building contractors division.

The Ferre family, Puerto Rican industrialists who own virtually all cement, glass and clay-products plants on the island, have the FHA multifamily housing division rezoned under him all architectural and construction functions for the city’s schools; former AIA President Douglas W. Orr, an authority on relating architecture to college curricula, as consulting chair of Princeton University; Zayd M. Flager, formerly chief of the Ohio reclamation division, as the state’s public works director, succeeding Clyde L. Mayer, retiring (for the second time) after 45 years’ public service; Charles Frederick Chaplin, vice president of Allied Paper Mills and a new member of the Cook County (Ill.) Board of Commissioners, as chairman of the county’s building committee, a post in which he intends to update the county’s antiquated building code.

AGC elects George C. Koss and Frank J. Rooney president and vice president; William Gillett heads Producers’ Council

ELECTED: William Gillett, who has been active in the building materials field (vice president of Detroit Steel Products Co.) and in many administrative positions connected with the building industry (member of the Building Officials Conference of America, the US Chamber of Commerce construction committee and FHA’s materials and architectural advisory committee), as president of the Producers’ Council; J. G. Smith, president of Arkansas Oak Flooring Co., as president of the National Oak Flooring Manufacturers’ Assn.; John P. H. Perry, former vice president of Turner Construction Corp., as president of Lift Slab Corp., New York licensee of US Lift Slab Corp., of Austin, Tex.; Matthew H. McCloskey, Philadelphia contractor who last summer ventured into publishing by pouring new money and energy into the moribund Philadelphia Daily News, as treasurer of the Democratic National Committee to raise money to finance the party’s drive to capture the White House next year.

Realtor Robert W. Dowling and his City Investing Co., big owner of New York theatrical real estate, have entered the excursion boat business with purchase of Wilson Line, Inc., operator of nine vessels plying the harbors of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington. Dowling said cash value of the line was $1.8 million, and announced plans for improving the fleet.

Varied works of New York Architect William Lescaze were displayed last month at the Stella Elkins Tyler School of Fine Arts in Philadelphia. Many-talented Lescaze, whose paintings, writings, research projects and industrial designs were shown along with photos of many of his buildings, was the fourth artist honored in the university’s “Masters of American Arts” series of exhibitions.

Max Henry Foley, 69, retired last month as a partner (since 1938) of the New York architectural firm of Voorhees Walker Foley & Smith (now known as Voorhees Walker Smith & Smith), which he joined in 1924. Foley, who will remain active by opening a consulting office of his own, has just started his third term as chairman of the Architects’ Emergency Committee of New York, a group formed during the depression to assist architects in economic distress.

Also retired: Robert H. Bogue, world-wide authority on Portland cement and principal developer of high early strength cement for roadbuilding, from the National Bureau of Standards, where he organized the bureau’s Portland Cement Association Fellowship research program.


For news about TRENDS—p. 32
Right: Joint session of the Congress in the recently remodeled House of Represent­atives—listening to "State of the Union" address by the President.

In the historic House and Senate Chambers as well as the administrative offices in the Capitol, heating and air conditioning systems are regulated by a Powers system of pneumatic control.

Only a few of the many types of Powers Control used in the Capitol are shown here.

Left: Powers Two-pen Recording Controller.

World’s Largest and Most Comfortable Legislative Hall is Regulated by——

POWERS AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL

Note Accurate Control in House and Senate Chambers

Outdoor temperatures, during the period covered by the temperature charts varied between 75 and 95°F, yet indoor temperature was maintained constant from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. One temperature sensitive bulb is located near the speaker’s rostrum, another is in the gallery. Note separate lines during the off period of control and how the two lines merge into one when Chambers were occupied.

THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY

Skokie, Illinois

Over 60 Years of Automatic Temperature and Humidity Control
Other Washington Buildings using **POWERS** Control

Department of Agriculture and Post Office Department Bldgs.  
Department of Interior and Old House of Representatives Office Bldgs.  
Apex Bldg.  
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Walter Reed Medical Center  
Military Component Canadian Embassy Building  
Navy Medical Center Bldg.  
Voice of America  
U.S. Navy Hydrographic Bldg.  
Washington International Airport.

Experience gained by Powers in supplying dependable temperature and humidity regulation for these buildings may be helpful to you. When your problems involve precise control for heating or air conditioning, contact Powers nearest office . . . in over 60 cities.

---

**Air Conditioning Apparatus Diagram for Operation and Maintenance of Systems in the House and Senate Chambers**

Courtesy of Charles S. Leopold

---

**KEY**

- **1** ELECTRICAL AIR FILTERS
- **2** HEATING COILS FOR OUTDOOR AIR  
- **3** CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVE  
- **4** CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVE  
- **5** CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVE  
- **6** CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVE  
- **7** MASTER THERMOSTAT  
- **8** SUB MASTER THERMOSTAT  
- **9** HIGH LIMIT THERMOSTAT  
- **10** PREHEATER THERMOSTAT (40°F)  
- **11** RECORDING CONTROLLER

---

**Powers Room Type Thermostat**
From 1946 through 1953 the number of firms in operation in the rugged, challenging contract business rose from 196,000 to 431,000, or a gain of 116.6%, according to the Department of Commerce. By contrast, the average increase for all types of firms was only 29.1%.

But offsetting many fabulous new successes there were also numerous failures. Average profits are small and only about 60% of new construction firms survive two years or more, according to a study by Vice President Guy C. Kiddoo of the First National Bank of Chicago. Summarizing his study before several recent AGC state conventions, Kiddoo also related the following facts:

"Every indicator shows a continual decrease in the percentage of profit on completed work since the close of World War II. Internal Revenue reports that in 1946, 15,849 construction corporations had average net profits of only $9,000, or about 1.87% on average receipts of $481,000. In our bank where we do business with many contractors, we have observed a steady decrease in profit rates in recent years.

"'Sometimes I hear general contractors complain about subs' high prices, and subs talk about the generals grinding them down. How do their income tax returns compare? In 1951, 13,196 generals had average net profits of $12,900, or 1.8% on volume of $706,000; 15,632 specials had average profits of about $6,100, or about 2% on a volume of about $307,000.

"The median age of all firms in the construction industry at the end of 1951 was only 3.3 years, and only 17.3% of them were 7½ or more years old.

"The effect of this great influx of new construction firms, and the keen competition everywhere, is shown in the recent Dun & Bradstreet figures on failures. In recent years the lowest number of failures among contractors was 92 in 1945, with liabilities of $3.5 million. For the first seven months of 1954 failures were at the annual rate of 1,100, with liabilities of over $43 million, an increase of 35% over 1953. Incidentally, these figures show the justification for the surety bond premiums that you pay."

### BUILDING COSTS

E. H. Boeckh & Associates' building cost indexes inched higher in December, offsetting their slight dip in November and hitting a new record high. Apartments, hotels, and office buildings edged up 0.4 points to 256.8; commercial and factory buildings crept up 0.3 points to 257.3. Principal cause of these increases: scattered changes in workmen's compensation rates.

### MATERIALS PRICES

BLS' wholesale building materials price index advanced 0.1 point in December to 122.0. Even this negligible rise, however, set a new high, 2% above Dec. '53. Small increases for lumber and concrete items caused the advance.

### NEW CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURES

(Thousands of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of construction</th>
<th>December</th>
<th>Entire year</th>
<th>Per-cent</th>
<th>Per-cent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential building (nonfarm)</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>14,350</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New dwelling units</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>12,035</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions and alterations</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1,119</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidential building</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>6,189</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>6,189</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>1,192</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other nonresidential building</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and recreational</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and institutional</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm construction</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other private</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PRIVATE TOTAL</td>
<td>1,917</td>
<td>22,202</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential building (farm)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidential building</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>4,535</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>2,065</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and institutional</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military facilities</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>3,255</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer and water</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>3,255</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation and development</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PUBLIC TOTAL</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>11,450</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*GRAND TOTAL</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>29,965</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Minor components not shown, so total exceeds sum of parts.

Construction activity in 1954 set a new record for the eighth consecutive year, with outlays exceeding the 1953 peak in each of the 12 months, according to Commerce-Labor Dept. reports. Housing starts totaled 1,215,000 for the year, 10% above 1953 and second only to the 1,396,000 record made in 1950. December starts, 91,000, were a record for the month, 38% above Dec. '53.
SPECIFY

Genuine Kirlin SYSTEM

BUILT-IN LIGHTING

FLUORESCENT and INCANDESCENT

Delivers Greater Lighting Efficiency
due to Alzak glass-surfaced aluminum reflectors and KIRLIN prism lens.

There are many advantages when the Kirlin Method is used. There is more useful light from the lamps—a wider distribution of light rays—fixtures can be re-lamped from above the ceiling. Lighting maintenance costs are less.

USE THE KIRLIN METHOD FOR HOMES • OFFICES • PUBLIC BUILDINGS

WRITE FOR THIS CATALOG . . . see other side ▶
Installed cost is less than cheap units

WITH THE KIRBY SYSTEM NO DANGLES ON THE CEILING COLLECT AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN HOME OR PUBLIC BUILDINGS AS WELL AS WELL AS PUBLIC BUILDINGS

THE KIRBY COMPANY
3435 EAST JEFFERSON DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

REPRESENTATIVES IN 28 PRINCIPAL CITIES
Planned as perfectly integrated units—combined for the highest in efficient performance—these 3 matched Boiler-Burner Units represent the merged knowledge, experience and judgment of experts in both boiler and burner fields. Here, truly, are 3 of the finest Boiler-Burner Units for high or low pressure heating—power and process steam—oil, gas, or oil-gas combinations. You can be sure of dependable performance from a

**KEWANEE**

reserve + plus rated Boiler

You can be sure of lower operating cost and higher efficiency. Reserve Plus Rating certifies that 50% or more power is built in to provide for piping, pickup and additional capacity requirements. It means “cruising speed” operation with extra reserve power to take care of emergencies. It means ratings based on nominal capacity, not maximum capacity.

**SQUARE FEET OF HEATING SURFACE PER BOILER HORSEPOWER . . . IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVED CODE OF THE STEEL BOILER INSTITUTE—80% CERTIFIED EFFICIENCY.**

KEWANEE-ROSS CORPORATION, Kewanee, Illinois

Serving home and industry: American Standard, American Blower, Chase® Stoves & Wall Heaters, Central Controls, Kewanee Boilers, Ross Exchangers, Sunbeam Air Conditioners

YOU can depend on KEWANEE engineering
BUILT 16 YEARS AGO and not one penny spent for painting the aluminum windows.

BLOOMFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Bloomfield, N. J.
Architect: Starrett & Van Vleck

HERES MORE PROOF
YOU CAN SAVE MONEY WITH WINDOWS THAT NEVER NEED PAINTING!

For schools, hospitals, apartments, commercial and industrial buildings, where maintenance expense is to be kept at a minimum, insist on

Quality Approved
EXPERIENCE SHOWS... ALUMINUM WINDOWS SAVE MANY DOLLARS ON PAINTING ALONE

Have you considered recently how much it costs to maintain an average 4' 0" x 6' 9" window by periodic painting? Reports of maintenance superintendents for several large commercial buildings say their records show it costs from $2.00 to $3.00 (average $2.65) per window per year when painted every 5 years on outside and every 3 years on inside.

Now, just think how much you save over a period of 30 or 40 years when your new building has "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows.

Experience in all types of buildings—schools (like the one shown on the opposite page), hospitals and other buildings—erected 15 to 20 years ago, shows that not one penny was ever required for painting the aluminum windows.

That's why today, more and more architects as well as maintenance-conscious building owners insist on "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows for all new buildings.

Aluminum windows, whether they be double-hung, casement, sliding, projected or awning type, are the only practical, reasonably-priced windows that never require painting... that cannot rust or rot, warp or swell... that retain their trim, modern-looking appearance for the life of the building.

A WORD OF CAUTION—Remember, that only aluminum is rustproof through and through. Mere surface protection against rust is not enough. Wear, unintentional scratches in delivery or installation may nullify any protective surface coating and soon require painting.

"Quality-Approved" aluminum windows are available through many manufacturers in sizes and styles that fit any exterior design treatment. For your protection and full satisfaction, insist on the "Quality-Approved" Seal when you specify or OK specifications.

For a copy of our 1955 window specifications book and names of approved manufacturers, consult Sweet's Architectural Catalog (Section 16a/ALU) or write direct to Dept. AF-52.
SAVED $12,000 on fuel the first year with

PETRO

INDUSTRIAL OIL BURNERS

"The changeover to Petro oil firing paid for itself the first year," says Forbes Rockwell of Davis & Furber

PETRO oil burners do two jobs in this huge plant. They produce steam for heat and generate the electric power for plant operation. "We consider it nothing short of a minor miracle the way your dealer's engineering department came in here and changed us over to oil in the middle of winter without causing us to curtail the least bit in either power or heat," says Mr. Rockwell. Petro oil burners can save money for you too.

PETRO preheats oil for steady, sure firing

Cold oil is sluggish, starts slowly, and burns irregularly so the makers of Petro adopted the "thermal viscosity principle" of preheating oil to an efficient temperature before it is injected into the firebox. This makes possible fast starting, steady firing, and lower fuel costs.

PETRO burns lower cost fuel with complete reliability

The pre-heating of oil enables Petro owners to burn the heavy fuel oils (Nos. 5 and 6), which average 8½ richer in heat value than light burner oils, and cost less per gallon. Petro burners are completely automatic, and accurately take care of fluctuating load requirements.

PETRO is adaptable to any boiler room

Petro industrial oil burners are designed and built to modernize the firing of your present boilers. The flame is adjustable to any firebox, and the installation is adaptable to any boiler room layout. This means that you save substantially on initial installation costs, and more money every day on fuel and labor costs.

Mail this coupon for Free Catalog

PETRO
3210 West 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.
In Canada: 2231 Bloor St., West, Toronto, Ontario.
Please send the 20-page illustrated Petro catalog.

Name
Company
Address
City  State
the National Library in Havana
An outstanding example of how the Versatility, Modern Beauty, and Enduring Value of WARE Aluminum Windows is creating a growing preference from Canada to the Caribbean

Three different Ware Window types were effectively employed in the stately new National Library in Havana. The broad Ware selection available to the architect enabled him to choose the type in each case which would blend best with the beauty of the architectural lines desired—and at the same time to employ the functional advantages of each where they could best be utilized. And, of course, any type he chose carried with it the assurance of Ware quality and value, proven in thousands of installations from one end of the continent to the other.

Whether your next requirement is for a monumental structure or a single residence, it'll pay you to check the many advantages which Ware can offer.

Biblioteca Nacional
José Martí
Havana, Cuba
Architect — Gavantes y Cabarrocas, Havana

See Sweet's file or write Dept. AF-2

Aluminum WARE Windows

Ware Laboratories, Inc., 3700 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Florida
ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY, Chicago.
Architects: BELLI and BELLI, Chicago.

173 modern doors with
concealed closers

Entrance doors and all interior room doors. Vestibule, stairwell, cafeteria, gymnasium, classroom, toilet and all doors leading from the corridors.

The startling simplicity of modern architecture... unmarred by exposed arms and mechanisms

Only by the smooth, quiet, automatic door closing action is there any evidence that these doors are equipped with closers. The trim lines... especially those of the handsome flush, wood doors... are unbroken by any protruding arms or exposed bulky mechanisms.

And there are many functional advantages of firmly installing these closers in the rigid floor. They are out of the way... cannot be tampered with, work loose, or gather dust or dirt. RIXSON floor type closers cost no more installed and are simple to adjust and maintain.

There is a size and style of RIXSON closer for every door closing need, from the heaviest entrance door to the light interior room door.

It's the modern trend to... "Conceal the closer and expose the beauty of the door".

specify RIXSON throughout
"Gas restrictions don't affect this all-gas, dual fuel heating system..."

Says Architect Cay G. Weinel
3837 W. Pine, St. Louis

"In areas with gas restrictions, it can be good economics to select an all-gas, dual fuel heating system. A propane-air or butane-air mixture is used as a substitute for natural gas. This stand-by gas uses the same fuel lines. On large installations requiring extensive dual-piping for other fuel types, it may prove less costly to install the single pipe, L-P gas/air system. And the fuel change-over is made on a moment's notice by the operation of only two levers," says Mr. Weinel.

"In the new Huttig plant, where this system was used, Janitrol Heaters were selected because we were confident of the results. Years of experience with Janitrol units have proven to me their merit for fine performance and minimum maintenance requirements."

For design and specification information, write for A.I.A. Files on Commercial and Industrial Gas Heating.
You can save up to $100 on every single door opening you fill with a Fenestra® Hollow Metal Door!

There are four sound reasons why these Door-Frame-Hardware units can give you such important savings:

1. They cost less to buy because you get production-line economy—not custom job costs. They are mass produced on special jigs that avoid expensive time and labor.

2. You save time—they come to your job complete with pre-fitted door, frame and hardware specifically made for each other. You eliminate planning, ordering and assembling special elements.

3. You save on installation costs because these complete units need no cutting, no fitting, no mortising or tapping. Each door is installed and in use in minutes.

4. You save year after year on maintenance because Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors can't warp, swell, stick or splinter. They always open easily, smoothly. They close quietly because inside surfaces are covered with sound-deadening material.

There's a door for every purpose in the Fenestra line: Entrance Doors, Flush or Regular Interior Doors with glass or metal panels, Doors with the Underwriters' B Label. For photos and details, write the Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AF-2, 2296 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.

Fenestra

Architectural, Residential and Industrial Windows • Metal Building Panels • Electrifloor® • Roof Deck • Hollow Metal Swing and Slide Doors
The Lebanon Steel Foundry is still operated by the two men who founded it 45 years ago. Yet they are quick to adopt the newest and best production methods, anxious to keep the company young in spirit, modern in appearance.

The new office building shown here proves this.

A 2-story panel of PC Glass Blocks acts as a backdrop for the striking lobby entrance. 12-inch decorative blocks are surrounded with 6-inch blocks. The result is an interesting pattern and texture, a softly glowing wall of light to accent this handsome building.

PC Glass Blocks are literally a "raw material" in the hands of the architect. When used with skill, they combine good taste with breathtaking appearance. Structurally, PC Glass Blocks are a proven product—and your imagination is the only limit to their usefulness.

See our catalog in Sweet's or write for more information to Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. No. E-25, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Why add acoustical treatment to ceilings?

...with this new structural panel it's built right in!

Here's a ceiling with a "built-in silencer"! It's formed of remarkable acoustical-structural, cellular steel, long-span Fenestra Building Panels with an integral acoustically perforated steel ceiling surface. An efficient sound-deadening material is enveloped within the cells—no acoustical material need be "stuck on"—there's nothing to come loose and fall down. And you don't spend an extra penny for special labor for this acoustical treatment!

This "package" unit acts as the ceiling and the joist and deck support for finished roof or—if your building has extra stories—a strong, sturdy subfloor for rooms above. Fenestra Steel Panels are noncombustible, are durable for the life of the building and handsome enough for the finest building. Maintenance washing or painting won't affect the acoustical efficiency. Little wonder there's such tremendous economy in using these versatile Fenestra Building Panels!

For complete details, call your Fenestra Representative. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write to Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AF-2, 2296 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.

Fenestra

Architectural, Residential and Industrial Windows • Metal Building Panels
Electrilight • Roof Deck • Hollow Metal Swing and Slide Doors

PANELS are laid over the rigid steel frame during course of erection, combining in one unit acoustical ceiling, joist and deck. Be sure to investigate before you plan your next building! Once your building is started, it's too late!


broad area lighting

... with full diffusion

optiplex

Graceful, trim lighting solution for store, office or any public area
... the new super-sized Optiplex fixture by Lightolier. Four feet square, equipped with eight 40W. rapid start lamps, it spreads soft, even light without harsh brightness contrasts. Formed Plexiglas diffuser is clear white, hinged for easy cleaning or relamping, permanently retains its whiteness, dimensions and even light diffusion. Lights instantaneously without flicker. Available for stem, surface, or recessed mounting.

Optiplex fixtures are available in a wide range of sizes for commercial and residential installations. For a portfolio of Optiplex lighting by Lightolier, write today to Dept. AF-2.

LIGHTOLIER

Architectural Fixtures, Residential Fixtures, Portable Lamps.
JERSEY CITY 5, NEW JERSEY
Specify these steel windows with TWO protective coatings!

These windows are stronger, because they're made from solid bar steel sections. And this extra strength is permanently preserved by an exclusive double protective coating. First, Super Hot-Dip Galvanizing, done in Fenestra's own special plant, using electronic controls, alloys a thick zinc coating with the steel. Then a process called Bonderizing adds a nonmetallic coating over the zinc. Result—a window installation with a lower lifetime cost than has ever before been possible! Even the initial cost of this modern, durable finish is as little as the cost of two inside-outside field coats of paint.

For complete information, contact your local Fenestra representative. He's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write for our free booklet on Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanizing and Bonderizing. Detroit Steel Products Co., Dept. AF-2, 2296 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

Fenestra INDUSTRIAL STEEL WINDOWS
Architectural and Residential Windows • Metal Building Panels
Electrifloor® • Roof Deck • Hollow Metal Swing and Slide Doors

BEND TEST demonstrates the durability of Super Hot-Dip Galvanizing. It won't crack. With some types of galvanizing, when the steel is bent, then straightened, the galvanizing cracks open, leaving the steel vulnerable.

BETTY FURNESS SAYS:

“These new doors!... they really ‘baby’ all passengers!”
NOW WESTINGHOUSE
"SUPER-HUMAN DOORS"
GIVE RIDERS NEW CONFIDENCE
IN OPERATORLESS ELEVATORS

New TRAFFIC SENTINEL controls doors
t better than human attendant

ACTUAL HEAVY-TRAFFIC INSTALLATIONS PROVE

No more door flutter
No more false door starts
No more premature closings

YET ALL UNNECESSARY
DOOR-OPEN TIME IS ELIMINATED

and Westinghouse Operatorless Elevators
save up to $7,000 per car per year in
operating costs

Now, Westinghouse has solved the last
major heavy-duty operatorless elevator
problem facing office building manage-
ment—the problem of passenger anxi-
ety due to doors closing on them as
they move in and out of elevator cars.

Gone forever is any fear of doors
closing before they should—once and
for all, Westinghouse Traffic Sentinel
eliminates frightening, false door starts
that startle passengers.

Traffic Sentinel is the secret of this
new-found confidence—Traffic Sen-
tinel, the remarkable electronic door
control that outperforms even highly
trained human attendants and elimi-
nates all unnecessary door-open time.

For more information on Traffic Sen-
tinel, call our nearest office listed in the
Classified Directory, or write Westing-
house Elevator Division, Dept. 5PX,
9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

Westinghouse Elevators

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse
Why Iron Fireman® SelecTemp is the greatest advance in modern heating

This Quick Quiz Tells Story

Features never before available bring new heating standards to apartments, hospitals, motels, office buildings, schools and other buildings of every size and type.

Q. What features are new and better in Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating?
A. (1) Thermostat in every room; (2) modulated (not "on-off") heat; (3) filtered warm air continuously circulated; (4) easily installed in new or old construction; (5) boiler can be located anywhere; (6) moderate operating costs.

Q. How does SelecTemp provide individual room temperature control?
A. Each room heating unit has its own thermostat. Temperature in any room, including bathrooms, can be raised or lowered without affecting temperature in any other rooms.

Q. What is meant by "modulating" heat?
A. SelecTemp is not "on-and-off" heating. Each room unit automatically modulates its own heat output. Steam turbine operated fan in each unit runs faster or slower, according to amount of heat needed, gently circulating filtered warm air.

Q. What happens when south rooms face warm sunshine and north rooms face cold winds?
A. SelecTemp heaters in the rooms affected act at once, adjusting heat output to the needs of the individual rooms. Heating units on the warm side of the building slow down to compensate for solar heat, while those on the cold side increase heat delivery to make up for extra heat loss. SelecTemp units mounted in outside walls quickly sense temperature changes and automatically increase room temperature to keep comfort level constant. Reaction is fast and accurate—no outside thermostats required.

Q. Is SelecTemp reasonable in cost?
A. Yes. The system is engineered for very economical installation and operation, both in new construction and modernization. SelecTemp, a new, different and revolutionary kind of heating, is one of the most desirable features you can put into any type of building where human comfort is involved.

SEND FOR FREE SELECTEMP BOOKLET . . .
Contains complete description, with specifications for builders and architects. Use coupon below.

Iron Fireman Manufacturing Company
3073 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.
In Canada: 80 Ward St., Toronto, Ontario.
Please send free descriptive booklet on SelecTemp heating.

Name
Address
City State
The Extensive Use of HOPE'S Steel Window Walls Provided Substantial Savings in the Cost of this Handsome, Modern School

More and more, architects are using Hope's Steel Window Walls not only because of the substantial savings effected but because of their greater strength and rigidity which permit row upon row of uninterrupted floor-to-roof framing as in the building shown. The architect may insert doors, fixed sash, ventilators and insulated panels wherever needed. Here, each class-room contains its own outside door, a most desirable feature. In addition, there is an abundance of controlled natural light and well-planned, draft-free ventilation. The space-saving insulated panels at sill make available many extra square feet of floor space usable for cupboard storage, heating units, etc. Hope's Window Walls require a minimum of maintenance and last the life of the building.

Write for Catalog 134AF

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., Jamestown, N. Y.
THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE'S WINDOWS
Philadelphia International Airport Terminal
Philadelphia, Penna.

This splendid new building embodies all the latest ideas and improvements in airport layout and design. Built with an eye to future expansions, it has a very interesting elevator installation: The Rotary Oildraulic Elevator, now serving 3 landings, can later be extended at very little expense or traffic interruption to serve an additional floor. This is possible because this modern elevator is raised and lowered by a hydraulic jack and requires no overhead machinery.

Architects: Carroll, Griswold & Van Alen
Consultants: Airways Engineering Corporation
Rotary Oildraulic Elevator installed by:
Rotary Oildraulic Elevators have these architectural and operating advantages

No costly, unsightly penthouse
Because it’s pushed up from below by a hydraulic jack, not pulled from above, the Oildraulic Elevator requires no unsightly penthouse. This permits a saving of several hundred to thousands of dollars, and improves the building design.

Lighter shaftway structure
There’s no need for heavy, load-bearing sidewall supporting columns and footings to carry the car, counterweight, overhead machinery, and the load. The powerful Rotary Oildraulic jack supports the entire system from below.

Flexibility in power unit location
A machine room can usually be dispensed with because Rotary’s compact power unit can be located at any convenient spot on any landing and on any side of the hatchway . . . or in an area with other equipment.

Low operating and maintenance cost
As the pump, all valves and the plunger operate in oil at all times, wear is negligible. Motor is used only when car rises—half the usual service. Smooth operation reduces shock and wear. No cables to replace periodically.

The revolutionary Rota-Flow oil-hydraulic power system gives velvet-smooth starts and cushioned stops. Oildraulic automatic floor leveling positions the elevator car to each landing with exactness . . . ¼” accuracy guaranteed. The new Oildraulic Controller is a very remarkable device that handles the functions of seven separate control valves . . . simplifies adjustments and maintenance.

Rotary electric control systems are tailored to exact requirements and any desired type of operation can be furnished. For planning assistance call on our Engineering Department.

PATENTED OILDRAULIC CONTROLLER guarantees smooth starts, accurate landings
The Seeborg Custom Unit for built-in installations.

The Seeborg Console.

The Seeborg Library Unit.

It's so easy to include Seeborg music!

Homes, Apartments, Hotels and Clubs take on new appeal, added value when they include a Seeborg Music System.

The Seeborg Select-O-Matic is that last word in high fidelity. It's truly automatic ... select your favorite record programs at the flick of a finger. There are no records to handle, no albums to fuss with. That's because the Select-O-Matic holds 100 records, plays up to 400 selections of 45 RPM music when extended play records are used.

For Business and Industry. Whatever the plans on your boards may be, Seeborg will work with you and your client to bring the acknowledged benefits of music to his business. For this purpose Seeborg has developed a work and atmosphere music library specifically designed for industrial and commercial use.

Write. There's a Seeborg Distributor nearby to tell you all about Seeborg High Fidelity Music Systems, the new Seeborg Music Library and the revolutionary Seeborg Plan.

SEEBURG Background Music Service

J. P. Seeburg Corporation, Chicago 22, Illinois

COPR. 1955 SEEBURG MUSIC LIBRARY, INC
When you insulate ducts...

think of ULTRALITE...first!

When you want performance you can count on — and prompt delivery you can count on — specify ULTRALITE, the only insulation of long glass fibers!

- **Flexible** duct insulation of fine glass fibers on the market! Only Ultralite, introduced in 1945, has a 10-year record of completely satisfactory performance — without losing thickness or thermal efficiency.

- **Flexible** duct insulation of fine glass fibers available with factory-applied vapor barrier. Ultralite is still available plain or with a wide choice of facings — some for appearance, some as vapor barriers.

- **Flexible** glass fiber insulation to spring back to full original thickness every time after being compressed!

- **Flexible** duct liner of fine glass fibers. Recent examinations of Ultralite Duct Liner installed 7 years ago show no indications of air erosion.

- **Flexible** duct liner on the market with spray coating (1948).

Ultralite distributors are listed in the Yellow Pages in 57 Cities.

**GUSTIN-BACON** Manufacturing Company

Molded glass fiber pipe insulation • Pipe couplings and fittings • Thermal and acoustical insulations

258 West 10th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
CUT OVERHEAD GLARE

specify...

marlou

"NEVA-GLARE" LIGHTING FIXTURES
with Plexiglas Diffuser

Easy to install • Easy to clean and maintain

Solve your lighting problems with "NEVA-GLARE" fixtures—diffused, glare-free yet bright lighting, that makes for relaxed efficiency. You will know the moment you turn them on.

MARLOU'S new line of "Neva-Glare" Plexiglas units are ophthalmically designed to diffuse light evenly with an absolute minimum of light absorption. "Neva-Glare" fixtures are made to blend into the surroundings and the Plexiglas is easily removed for cleaning and maintenance, no tools required.

Available in square or rectangle units that are adaptable for flush or recessed installation. E.T.L. Curves on request

"Above all else... MARLOU is Quality Lighting".

Some select territories open to recognized Manufacturers Agents

ARCHITECTS - BUILDERS
Specify "NEVA-GLARE" the modern way to modern lighting.

Write for Complete MARLOU Catalog #1007

FLUSH INSTALLATION

above all else

RECESSED INSTALLATION

D A T E S

Conference on Religious Architecture, sponsored by the Iowa State College Dept. of Architecture, Feb. 8-9, at the college, Ames, Iowa.


American Concrete Institute, 51st annual convention, Feb. 21-24, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee.

Conference on Church Architecture, sponsored by the Church Architectural Guild of America and the Council of Churches' Bureau of Architecture, Feb. 23-26, Netherlands Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati.

National Adequate Wiring Bureau, annual convention, Feb. 24-25, La Salle Hotel, Chicago.

American Association of School Administrators will hold three regional conventions this year in lieu of one national meeting: Feb. 2-5, March 2, St. Louis; March 12-15, Denver; April 2-6, Cleveland. Each convention will feature an architectural exhibit.

Associated General Contractors, 36th annual convention, March 14-17, New Orleans.

National Motel Show, mid-season exhibit of merchandise and services employed by motel operators, March 22-24, Atlanta.

American Institute of Architects, board of directors meeting, March 28-April 1, AIA headquarters, Washington, D.C.

American Institute of Planners, annual meeting, March 30-April 2, Muehlebach Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

World Plastics Fair and Trade Exposition, including exhibit of building materials, April 6-9, National Guard Armory, Los Angeles.

Building Officials Conference of America, annual meeting, April 10-11, Milwaukee.

Western Mountain District, American Institute of Architects, regional meeting, April 28-30, Camelback Inn, Phoenix.

South Atlantic District, American Institute of Architects, regional meeting, May 5-7, Fort Sumter Hotel, Charleston, S.C.

National Restaurant Assn., annual convention, May 9-13, Navy Pier, Chicago.

National Housing Conference, annual meeting, May 16-17, Statler Hotel, Washington, D.C.

National Materials Handling Exposition, May 16-17, Chicago.
For brilliant design effects...for colors, subtle or vivid in the widest range...for unique space-saving properties...for versatility in texture and finish—architects and builders find that Ing-Rich PORCELPANELS for building facings give the extreme freedom of selection they need to develop their designs. The recent PORCELPANEL installations illustrated above show the versatility of this modern building material. To the building owner, they offer the additional benefits of moderate cost, speed of erection, ease and economy of maintenance—plus unequalled durability that insures the appearance of newness and quality for the lifetime of the building.

REPRESENTATIVES—Write for information regarding open territories.


INGRAM-RICHARDSON MFG. CO.

WRITE for Bulletin 1154 which includes data helpful to the architect designing with porcelain enamel.
EXCLUSIVE NEW CHANNELING
has no equal in guarding against

1. Blistering
2. Separation of felt and insulation

This shows how Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation prevents build-up of high-pressure air pockets. Pressures due to temperature differences are constantly being equalized by movement of air through the channels. This channeling principle of roof protection has been proved effective by years of use on jobs of every type and size.

Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation gives Positive Protection!

Installed, Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation forms a network of channels that permit free circulation of air beneath roof surface. In this way, an extra margin of safety against costly roof damage is provided. These built-in “safety releases” equalize pressure of air trapped in the roof, give protection found in no ordinary roof insulation!

Trapped Air Finds Escape
Each piece of Channel-Seal has bevels 7/16" high by 1-1/16" wide on all bottom edges. When units are laid on the deck, these bevels form interconnecting channels across the entire roof.

High pressure areas, building up from rising surface temperatures, are relieved by air and vapor movement through the channels. This equalizes and reduces pressure—minimizes the danger of blistering, or separation of felt from insulation.

Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation is made of a low density board of high insulating efficiency. It comes in a range of thicknesses to meet the specific insulation requirements of each job. Both sides, all edges asphalt coated for extra moisture protection in storage and on the job.

Low-Cost, Quickly Applied
Light and easy to handle, yet remarkably rigid and tough. Channel-Seal is low in both initial and applied cost. Resists damage from job handling. Quick, easy to apply. Smooth surface assures positive bond to both roof deck and roofing felt.

Insist on genuine Celotex Channel-Seal . . . the only roof insulation made of tougher, stronger, long Louisiana cane fibers—and protected by the patented Ferox® Process from dry rot and termite attack. Write now for full data on Channel-Seal and other types of job-proved Celotex Roof Insulation.

Just address The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AF-25, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago.

For a better roof... specify genuine

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION
120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

CELOTEX ROOF INSULATION
Provides the SAFEST, most PRACTICAL and most ECONOMICAL ROOF available TODAY!

Steel Deck is SAFEST because it's STEEL . . . it's the most PRACTICAL because it's LIGHT WEIGHT . . . and it's the most logical material to use because it costs less than any other type of roof construction. Steel Deck's light weight permits substantial savings in the roof supporting structure. Steel Deck can be insulated to the exact degree to meet local requirements . . . total dead load of completed roof will prove to be less than any other type of construction in any given locality. New type vapor seal in Mahon Steel Deck Roof eliminates pitch seepage in case of fire and permits additional savings in over-all roof cost. Mahon Steel Deck is available in Galvanized or Enamel Coated Steel . . . stiffening ribs are vertical—no angular or horizontal surfaces where troublesome dust may accumulate. When installed, triple-thickness vertical ribs at interlocking joints 1'-0" on centers provide greater structural strength. Mahon Enamel Coated Steel Deck has a phosphate-bonded finish which is baked on at 350° F. prior to roll-forming. Check and compare these features when selecting Steel Deck—see Sweet's Files, or write for Catalog B-55-A.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY
Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs, Paritions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Insulated Metal Walls of Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel; Insulated Metal Wall Panels; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Automatic Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Fire Doors and Fire Shutters.
LAND OF PLENTY for Industrial Progress
the "Union Pacific West"

CALIFORNIA • COLORADO • IDAHO
KANSAS • MONTANA • NEBRASKA
NEVADA • OREGON • UTAH
WASHINGTON • WYOMING

WATER AND POWER
In this western area there's an adequate supply of water and electric power, so essential to industry.

LOW UTILITY RATES
help to keep down costs in any industrial or commercial project.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Firms that process or pack basic agricultural commodities will find a wealth of farm produce conveniently near in the "U. P. West."

MINING PRODUCTS
Ore and minerals found throughout the West are important to many concerns seeking an industrial site.

FOREST PRODUCTS
The Pacific Coast states, particularly, provide more than sufficient lumber for building material and wood product manufacturers.

LABOR SUPPLY
It's a distinct advantage to be able to find local, reliable workers who are "rooted" in this western country.

GOOD LIVING CONDITIONS
The "wide open spaces" are ideal for healthful living and a happy home life; a factor to consider in management-employee relationship.

RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
From the top down, all employees can enjoy a fuller life where there are places close by for fishing, hunting and other outdoor recreation.

and TRANSPORTATION
Union Pacific provides the finest of rail service. In many cases, industry trackage can be built where requested.

* * *
If interested in an industrial or commercial business site within the area served by U. P., write Industrial Properties Department, Room 553, Union Pacific Railroad, Omaha 2, Nebraska, for confidential information—or contact your local U. P. freight representative.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
OMAHA 2, NEBR.

LETTERS

VWF & S
Forum:
The Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith story (AF, Dec. '54) is unique. This extraordinary firm has developed an organization that can tackle any architectural or engineering problem. They have undertaken a staggering volume of work and have maintained the highest standards in executing it. It is a great firm and a challenge to all of us.

JOHN WELLBORN ROOT, FAIA
Chicago, Ill.

GLASS BANK
Forum:
I have had the pleasure of reading the story on the Manufacturers Trust Co.'s new building which appeared in the December FORUM.

While, naturally, we all could criticize something the other man does, we have to admit this is a very outstanding job which deserves all the credit it is receiving. Presentation of the bank in your magazine will be helpful to a great number of architects, as a lot of good suggestions can come from it.

J. B. GANDER, president
Bank Building Corp. of America
St. Louis, Mo.

MODERN CHURCHES
Forum:
A word of praise for the churches shown in your December issue, and especially those of Bruce Goff and Donald Powers Smith, in which daylight is used with such fine effect. Goff's wigwam is very simple, but what sensitivity there is in allowing the unfiltered light of day to break over the divisions in the roof inside and then diffuse through the entire interior! His ridiculous-sounding lighting fixtures actually resemble stalks of sunflowers or hollyhocks mounting toward the light, catching it or silhouetted against it.

Smith's placing of the tall cross and

continued on p. 62
Today, the entrances with the color catch the eye . . . draw the trade through the doorways into the store for increased sales. Overline Entrance Doors can be ordered in any desired color—baked enamel finish on steel. They're handsome, yet really rugged! Send a sketch of your entrance requirements. Write us today for our "Overline Catalog 15-B."

OVERLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
LOS ANGELES 39, CALIFORNIA
a pilot's eye view of the
San Francisco International Airport

Basic Plan by Public Utilities Commission, City & County Of San Francisco

Design by Wm. P. Day, Architect-Engineer

100,000
square feet of
colorful and permanent
SEAPORCLAD
porcelain panels

An airport has to stay modern looking through the years! That's why the San Francisco Airport selected SEAPORCLAD for its piers and concourses as well as for its air mail and cargo building. These panels harmonize and enhance every other material used in the design of the airport and the cost of maintenance is practically nil!

Construction: Seaporclad-Seaporcel Porcelain Face Skin, Galvanized Back Skin, Hot Plate Press Laminated to Aluminum Honeycomb Core.
Size: Panels—Principally 2'-9" wide x 5'-10" high x 3/8" thick.
Waterproofing: Flashing Flanges and Mastic in 3/4" Joints.
Color: Buff, Semi-Matte, Terra Cotta Texture.

For Some Job...Somewhere...
You Can Use SEAPORCEL*

Seaporcel
ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN
Complete Engineering & Erection Departments

SEAPORCEL METALS, INC.
2800 Borden Avenue
Long Island City 1, New York

Wheeler "D" Line

the "NEW LOOK" in INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING

New design features for better seeing.

1 MORE UPLIGHT
  to reduce contrast for seeing comfort. Exceeds new RLM Standards.

2 MORE EFFICIENCY
  to start with and higher maintained efficiency due to self cleaning features.

3 MORE PROTECTION
  for lamp holders to minimize dirt and moisture problems.

PLUS

all the extra quality features that have distinguished Wheeler lighting fixtures since 1881.

Wheeler REFL Exclusively through Electrical Wholesalers
Simple Way to Cut Cost of Providing Boiler Draft

Would you like to avoid the cost of a tall stack? Or, will the addition of new equipment call for an increase in draft requirements? In either case, the Induced Draft Bifurcator® may prove to be your answer. This efficient fan unit costs only a fraction of a tall stack and provides positively controlled boiler draft in any weather.

The Induced Draft Bifurcator is an axial-flow fan in a divided housing. Flue gases bypass the motor which stays cool, clean and accessible. This fan unit installs just like a section of flanged breeching and requires no platform. It may be installed horizontally, vertically or at any angle... either inside the boiler room or on the roof above.

Induced Draft Bifurcators are for high-pressure boilers delivering up to 60,000 pounds of steam per hour — and for low-pressure boilers rated up to 190,000 EDR. Send coupon for free catalog.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

DeBothezat Fans
Division of
American Machine and Metals, Inc.
East Moline, Illinois
Please send free Bulletin DB-32-53 containing data on Induced Draft Bifurcators.

FIRM NAME
STREET ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
ATTENTION OF MR.

LETTERS
Continued from p. 58

Smith's sail-like curtain
the candle holders asymmetrically against a boarded wall over which a directed daylight ripples is a genuinely imaginative and artiswork. The use of the curtain is unique and very good. Why have so many architec, in designing monumental interiors, neglected the use of great patterned sail-like curtains, not as screens but merely as way of qualifying the interior light, of giving value to otherwise undivided spaces, and of providing informality and textural contrast in settings otherwise tending to be little prearranged and stodgy?
WALTER C. KIDW

Forum:
We are very happy and thrilled to hear of your article concerning our church building (AF, Dec. '54). I am especially happy, personally, not only because of this article, but also because of the splendid service Forum performs in promoting the cause of good architecture...

D. A. SWARD, pastor
Christ the King Lutheran Church
Van Nuys, Calif.

SAVE THE CONCOURSE
Forum:
Please be good enough to convey the following appeal to the chairman of the New York Central Railroad for me.

"It is rumored that you and the director contemplate pulling down the Grand Central concourse (AF, Nov. '54). Please don't let it be said you had anything to do with such a sacrilege. Surely you must realize what it means to New Yorkers, to the nation and to

continued on p. 6
EXTERIOR: A Seattle architect designed standard sizes of Western Red Cedar Siding into the harmonious pattern at left.

INTERIOR: An atmosphere of quiet relaxation is given the room below with a soft-spoken ceiling of Western Red Cedar Siding.

interesting uses for **Western Red Cedar** beveled siding

Design fascinating variety into homes with this finest of all building materials! The graceful shadow lines of Western Red Cedar Siding give a pleasing and distinctive pattern.

Western Red Cedar Siding is produced in six sizes and four grades. It is light and easy to work. It seldom splits, shrinks or warps. Home owners profit from greater insulation value, more durability and ease of colorful decoration.

Specify naturally beautiful Western Red Cedar Siding with its superior qualities. For other suggestions on new uses and technical information, write Dept. 100, 4403 White-Henry-Stuart Building, Seattle 1, Washington.
bring the outdoors

indoors to make your school a happy place

 Aren't children happiest when they're outside? And unhappiest when they're penned up? That's why they seem to learn more—and like it better—in a "Daylight Wall" classroom. Clear glass from sill to ceiling brings in the grass and the trees, the sun and the sky.

 Saves money, too. Artificial lighting isn't needed so much.

Less wall area to paint and maintain. Lower construction costs. In cold climates your daylight walls should be Thermopane® insulating glass for the greatest comfort and heating economy. Send for your free copy of "How To Get Nature-Quality Light for School Children", Write Dept. 4225, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

THERMOPANE • PLATE GLASS • WINDOW GLASS
DAYLIGHT WALLS

THAT LET YOU SEE
LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS CO., TOLEDO, OHIO
BRIXMENT MEETS AUTOCLAVE TEST!

Sound mortar is essential for strong, durable brickwork. To be sound, mortar must be free of constituents which may cause abnormal expansion after long exposure to weather.

Unsoundness in mortar material is readily detected by the autoclave test. This severe test rapidly accelerates the chemical reaction of mortar materials, and the slightest unsoundness is immediately revealed by excessive expansion.

Brixment easily meets the autoclave test requirements of the Federal and ASTM specifications. It also complies with the strength requirements of both specifications, for Type II masonry cement. Therefore, when Brixment is used, sound mortar and strong, durable brickwork are assured.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY
Louisville 2, Kentucky
Smart shopping

The feeling of friendly warmth and modern efficiency one gets from Wright Rubber Tile flooring is a big asset wherever business is conducted. It is an asset you can’t ring up on the cash register, but without it a register won’t ring for long.

Add to this Wright’s superb wearability, its cushion comfort and quiet, its perfect ease of maintenance, and you know why Wright is used in many of America’s largest department stores and most fashionable shops.

Please ask for a complete description and color samples of all Wright products.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO., 5205 Post Oak Road, Houston, Texas

Battelstein’s River Oaks Store, Houston
Architect: Bruce, Kober & Nicolaus, Los Angeles
Flooring Contractor: Charles F. Schilling Co., Houston

WRIGHTTEX
WRIGHTFLOR
WRIGHT VINYL TILE
ECONOTILE

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE
The 100-Year Floor!

---

LETTERS

Continued from p. 62

most persons who have had to or must pass through your great city.

There are some things that money can buy or replace. They have become a part of the people.

"Please, please don’t touch it."

VERNON LEVY
Kingston
Jamaica, S.W.

Forum:

At the time that the publicity about tearing down Grand Central first appeared in the papers, with stories of the ghastly edifices they planned to erect in its stead, I wrote the enclosed story for my regular column in the Franklinville, N.Y., Sentinel-Press. It was greeted with some hurrings, but a few said it was sheer sentiment. Nevertheless, I wrote a letter to Robert R. Young and sent it to him together with the column. Less than two weeks later, I had a personal reply. Very formal, but very pleasant. All very adamantly on his stand in the matter, though he did say: "I think we all... share in varying degrees your feelings about Grand Central Terminal. It has marked the start and the conclusion of many adventures for many people..." This was the extent of his bowing to sentiment, and I felt sure that I had been put in my place by a gentleman who surely knew far better than I the proper disposition of such a fabulous property.

Then, in searching for material for my column just recently, I came across the new clipping with the article in which Forum was quoted, and the letter to the Central an New Haven RR from the designers and architects. If my bones weren’t creaking with age I would have jumped up and down. I hadn’t been too far off the beam after all! These boys were a little nostalgic and sentimental, themselves, architectural authorities and theories about the place notwithstanding! In fact, they, too, begged that Grand Central be left standing just as it is! What a terrific kick I got out of this!

ELIZABETH MARSH
Buffalo, N.Y.

• Forum argued only for preservation of the central section of the entire building. Below are three paragraphs about Grand Central’s "grand room" from Mrs. Marsh’s column in the Sentinel-Press:

"Mr. Young, did you ever wander into Grand Central Station late at night, long after the trains had absorbed the crowds, un­ listened to your heels make echoes on the stone floors? There was time, then, to look up at the beauty of the station’s ceiling of stars. It didn’t even matter that some said the constellations were backward. They were beautiful.

"Have you ever taken a few minutes out at the start of a summer, to watch the young aterers as they wait restlessly for the train that will bear them off to camp? Some are scared, some are veterans. All the parent are anxious, the counselors are trying to be in four places at once, the luggage is piled high. But they’re in a warm, friendly atmosphere, where even the busiest people stop to..."

continued on p. 76
They Stay White For A Lifetime of Normal Use—Never Need To Be Replaced!

Now you can specify white seats for all schools, hotels, factories... all public buildings, without fear of discoloration. Independent research laboratory tests prove that New Olsonite White Shock-Proof Seats will not yellow—even after years of service. These tests also show that Solid Olsonite Shock-Proof Seats have five times the impact strength of ordinary solid seats.

New Solid Olsonite Shock-Proof Seats are made of one material—molded into one piece. Even deliberate abuse won’t crack, chip or discolor them.

All Olsonite Industrial, Commercial and School Seats are now of shock-proof construction. Specify the seat that STAYS WHITE—New Solid Olsonite Shock-Proof Seats.

Solid Olsonite Shock-Proof Seats (1050 White) will be installed throughout the outstanding COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL in North Chicago, Illinois.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS:
Warren Holmes Company
Lansing, Michigan

PLUMBING WHOLESALER:
Warren Barr Supply Company
Chicago, Illinois

PLUMBING CONTRACTOR:
Commonwealth Plumbing Company
Chicago, Illinois
Glass panels bring cool daylight in through the roof

Light-Selective Toplite Roof Panels transmit desirable light; reject hot, glaring sun

Transmits north light
Maximum transmission of north light is a desirable quality in toplighting because of its uniformity and freedom from glare and solar heat. Note how the prism structure of Toplite affords efficient transmission of north light.

Accepts winter sun
Since low winter sun is comparatively weak in relation to high summer sun as far as glare and solar heat are concerned, maximum transmission is again desirable. This illustration shows how Toplite accepts and transmits winter sunlight.

Rejects summer sun
Other materials which transmit north light and low winter sun also transmit high percentages of light during the hot, summer months. Toplite rejects direct light and heat from hot, summer sun, but transmits much of the cool, north light.
Toplite installation at
Campus Elementary School
New Jersey State
Teachers College
at Glassboro—
Glassboro, New Jersey
Dr. Thomas Robinson, President

Toplite Panels may be installed
in continuous strip, pattern, or
in individual panels. Use a
Toplite panel as you do a light­
ing fixture. They permit day­
lighting of all building areas
regardless of location or
distance from exterior walls.

Edwards and Green, Camden, N. J., Architects
S. Levy & Company, Camden, N. J., General Contractor

Toplite Roof Panels are factory-fabricated . . . ready to install
They are shipped in individual crates marked to
show correct orientation and directional posi­
tioning; for speed and ease in installation. Panels
arrive on job site ready to install. They are set on
prepared curbs and anchored ready for flashing
by the roofer.

Write for free booklet on Toplite Roof Panels
The complete story of this great new advance in efficient
utilization of free daylight is available in this new bulletin.
For your free copy write today: Kimble Glass Company, sub­sidiary of Owens-Illinois, Dept. AP-2, Toledo 1, Ohio.

TOPLITE ROOF PANELS
AN 1 PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO
**Byrne Canopy Hangar Doors Meet Military Requirements**

Byrne Vertical Lift Canopy Doors meet every specification demanded by military standards for a door that is structurally sound, fast-acting, weather-tight, dependable, safe and economical in operation. In addition, they allow full use of all space in the enclosed floor area. In fact, by forming canopies they actually increase the effective working space.

These canopy doors can be made in sections for any width of opening and may be operated individually or simultaneously. They are motor operated, upward-acting with balanced suspension through cables which transmit dead loads to compact counterweights.

Byrne Doors, Inc., with over 25 years experience in the development and manufacture of doors for the aircraft industry, can meet any requirements for hangar doors. The complete line of Byrne hangar doors includes the Vertical Lift Canopy, the Type B Canopy for openings up to 120' wide by 30' high, the Type K Canopy for heights up to 55' with single sections up to 150' wide and the Motorized Slide Doors. For complete information on the Vertical Lift Canopy Doors or other types available, check Sweet's Catalog or write direct to Byrne Doors, Inc.

---

**LETTERS**

Continued from p. 66

watch and smile and maybe pass a happy word.

"How will this annual picture stack up against the background of awful hugeness you’re planning?"

**Forum:**

We read with interest the roster of distinguished names signed in support of your open letter to Messrs. Young and McGinnis—as well as the several equally distinguished ones which appear under thoughtful refusal. Perhaps it should be noted that of the 220 endorsers, only 42 are from New York. Out-of-town residents who view the concourse as a monument or as a pleasant place to revisit would have little reason to balance against that view the real and tangible damages to the city which are caused by the malfunctioning of the station complex—pedestrian and vehicular congestion, blocking of through-traffic, of bus routes, confusion of mail, express and baggage trucking, interference of passing crowds with the movements of railroad patrons. We are confident that FORUM would recognize these conditions as blight—the process that chokes and thwarts sections of cities, the thing that FORUM always fought—except for a sentimental attachment to the concourse. Sentiment, being a personal matter, is difficult to debate on factual grounds. But if you, and others protesting a change, will examine the matter further, a limited area of agreement could possibly be reached: it is impossible to make substantial improvements of the traffic pattern without destroying the present appearance of the concourse—situated as it is on the centerlines of 43rd St. and Park Ave. Mr. Meeks’ reference to its future character as “cluttered with columns” and “forced to resort to signs and colored lights like the subway transfer points” is overstated, but that is beside the point. Essentially, what opponents demand is the concourse exactly as it is.

Now let me state some of the points in support of the change. Mr. Meeks mentions stations in Oslo, Goteborg and Rome, and adds that they were built at state expense. That point is important. Unless the state is to take over, the assertion in your letter that the concourse “belongs in fact to the nation” is merely wishful thinking. In private operation, the railroad must carry their financial burden, or else they cannot carry freight and passengers. This is fundamental, and thoroughly interwoven with the future of the metropolis. The annual operating loss of the station (given as $24 million) divided among the outstanding shares of the owner—the New York Central Railroad—would average about $3.75 per year, enough (from data at hand) to convert the annual loss of the railroad into a revenue.

Second, it may help our perspective to realize that stations are built by men and have been torn down by them before. To quote Mr. Meeks again, “the great train
Wherever people give a building a beating

outside

or

inside

That's the place to use STAINLESS STEEL

You have to design for maximum attractiveness in those areas of buildings which have most traffic—such as building fronts, marquees, entrances, lobby details, railings, etc. Yet those same places are exactly the locations where you need maximum utility, too.

What's the best material to use? Just remember that stainless steel—and only stainless steel—gives you the nearest-to-perfect combination of satiny beauty and rugged toughness. No other material is as good-looking and at the same time as strong, hard-surfaced and resistant to rust or discoloration. No other material requires as little maintenance, cleans as easily and lasts as long.

In short, whether you're considering Allegheny Metal for just the "hard-wear" spots or for an entire curtain-wall design, keep this fact in mind: no other material costs as little over the long pull as stainless steel.

Let us give you any information or technical assistance you may require.

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation,
Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Make it BETTER—and LONGER LASTING

with Allegheny Metal

Warehouse stocks carried by all Ryerson steel plants
Because so many architects and designers are now using real clay Suntile for special decorative effects—as well as for utility—we are offering you the services of our staff of trained ceramic artists.

These specialists are prepared to execute your own designs faithfully, or to submit suggested treatment in tile to fit your general specifications. They will make careful layouts to help you visualize the completed job, permit accurate estimates, and guide the tile setter—at no obligation to you, of course.

With this service, you can be sure that the finished job will be as fine as the original concept. Your client gets top quality material and good design—plus an installation that is guaranteed by the Suntile dealer who performs the work.

Why not send us your preliminary ideas for new designs in Suntile—or write for more data on Suntile services?

Address: Dept. AF-25.
Re-roofing a dome with copper

When the Richmond Terminal Railway Company’s Broad Street Station at Richmond, Va., was built, the dome was roofed with a nonmetallic material. Structural movement of the roof covering made frequent repairs necessary. As it appeared this trouble would continue to mount, the owner authorized an extensive study by its architect-engineers resulting in the selection of copper.

Only this time-tested material could economically match the durability of this handsome building, for copper measures its economy by generations of service. It requires little attention or maintenance. And, as it grows older, a copper roof acquires a beautiful green patina.

**Construction details**

Placing a new copper covering over a concrete spherical surface called for special designs which dictated that the major portion of the copper roof be of batten seam construction using cold rolled copper sheets of 20 oz. gage, 20" x 96". Inverted bronze channels were employed for the battens. For the crown of the dome, flat lock seam construction was employed using 16" x 18" roofing squares of 20 oz. gage cold rolled copper. Edges were pre-tinned to a depth of 1 1/2".

When roofing must last, **ANAconda Sheet Copper costs less**. Good design and proper application insure its enduring service. Anaconda building engineers were privileged to assist with the design of this important roofing job. Their counsel is equally available to you in all problems involving sheet copper design and construction.

**FREE file of drawings** — Do you have the FREE Anaconda file of drawings? Nearly fifty drawings show new or improved ways to apply sheet copper. Each is printed on a separate 8 1/2" x 11" page, handy for quick-reference filing. This entire series may be obtained absolutely FREE by writing for Portfolio S to: The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.
MR. MERLE C. KELCE, of the Sunlight Coal Company, St. Louis, Mo., says they specified Kaiser Aluminum corrugated industrial sheet for their Lynnville, Indiana plant (above) because, in his words:

"Aluminum sheet gave us best value"

"ALUMINUM SHEET was an obvious choice for our Lynnville plant," says Mr. Kelce, "because it was lower in cost than any other building material offering so many advantages.

"The corrosion resistance of Kaiser Aluminum sheet was a big plus, because the plant is subjected to corrosive fumes and gases. And of course, aluminum sheet is so strong and durable it will last many years without maintenance of any kind."

Not only does Kaiser Aluminum Industrial Roofing and Siding give extra value at low cost, it provides immediate savings. Its light weight means reduced transportation, handling and erection. In addition, it often requires a lighter, less-expensive under-structure.


Kaiser Aluminum

INDUSTRIAL ROOFING AND SIDING

Get all these advantages with Kaiser Aluminum Corrugated Sheet

Light Weight—Reduces transportation costs. So easy to handle that construction is faster, lower in cost. Often permits the use of lighter, less expensive framing.

Strong—The increased depth (5") of the corrugations of Kaiser Aluminum Roofing provides greater load carrying capacities over the longer spans required in modern industrial construction.

Corrosion Resistance—High resistance to most industrial fumes. Can't streak with red rust stains. Maintains its attractive appearance indefinitely.

Low Maintenance—Never needs painting. Resists heavy winds and hail.

Cooler, Brighter Interiors—By reflecting hot sun rays, aluminum keeps interiors as much as 15° cooler. Aluminum's high reflectivity insures extra interior light.

Low Cost—Provides a combination of advantages not available in other materials at any price.

How to Write a Book

Forum: It has been explained to me how Richard Neutra wrote his book, *Survival through Design*. He kept a large box near his desk and every time any bright thoughts occurred to him, he would write them down on a piece of paper and throw it into the box. Eventually he had a large box of paper from which he constructed his book.

I think I shall improve this method. I propose to have two barrels or rather one barrel and a small keg of salt. Into the barrel will heave whatever bright ideas occur to me and over each layer of paper I will sprinkle some salt. When I get through, I will have either a book or some synthetic sauerkraut.

ROGER ALLEN, architect
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Modern St. John

Forum: Regarding your question, "Should St. John the Divine be finished in modern?" (AF, Dec '54), my answer is, "Yes, if the value of the existing work can be matched or surpassed by the modern style."

I am sure that esthetic conflicts of style continued on p. 7.

Letters

Continued from p. 70

shed of the first station, once one of the sights of New York, ranked for a while second to the national capitol. Would—or the editors—really contend that a generation has been deprived of a part of its birthright because that shed was destroyed, and the presently debated concourse came to pass? How would the city live with the railroad yards of which that train shed was part and parcel; or will the next generation put up with present layout? Would the South Side of Chicago indicate the answer?

I mean no disrespect to the editor's suggestion that the world's best brains be put to work by means of a competition, I wonder whether the editors realize the great technical complexity of the problem. Without thorough study of the facts, end cost and operating analyses, solutions that would almost certainly have been glib and useless—as they have been in some recent contests. In any case, greater handicap could be imposed upon the present concourse.

So, for the moment, let us give the railroad managers and their technicians a chance. Let us see what they come up with. Will it stand up as an answer to the problems of the city—and, if so, will it also promise of esthetic and emotional content as good as what has been built into the present station? If not, I shall ask for the privilege to add my name under FORUM petition.

ALFRED FELLHEIMER
Fellheimer & Wagner, architects and engineers
New York, N.Y.

How to Write a Book

Forum: It has been explained to me how Richard Neutra wrote his book, *Survival through Design*. He kept a large box near his desk and every time any bright thoughts occurred to him, he would write them down on a piece of paper and throw it into the box. Eventually he had a large box of paper from which he constructed his book.

I think I shall improve this method. I propose to have two barrels or rather one barrel and a small keg of salt. Into the barrel will heave whatever bright ideas occur to me and over each layer of paper I will sprinkle some salt. When I get through, I will have either a book or some synthetic sauerkraut.

ROGER ALLEN, architect
Grand Rapids, Mich.
In all large buildings many requirements determine the air conditioning system. Number of occupants and glass areas and heat loads and floor areas... economic considerations, taxes, depreciation and a host of other factors vary from building to building. Obviously, no one system—or even two or three—can air condition each building best. That’s why York selects and then precision-engineers each system to fit the particular building in which it is installed.

The ability to meet rigid specifications, to bring the right kind of air conditioning to a building—and to do it all at a reasonable price—appeals strongly to our first-time customers. They call it a "new concept" of air conditioning. This concept is possible, not only because York Engineers are highly trained and experienced professionals in the science of air conditioning, but also because they have an extremely wide range and variety of quality equipment from which to choose.

This new skyscraper demonstrates a "new concept" of air conditioning with a Yorkaire System!

Superb new 34th Street Building, NYC, where a precision-engineered Yorkaire System will bring the right kind of air conditioning to thousands of occupants. Your building, too, can have York's right kind of air conditioning. Call your York District Office (listed in the classified telephone directory of every major city). Or write York Corporation, York, Pennsylvania.

* * *


YORK CORPORATION

the quality name in air conditioning

HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885
Handles All Inside Calls
...and does it handsomely

ARCHITECTS:
Your local Kellogg Intercommunications Dealer is prepared to give you every assistance in all stages of planning intercommunication systems. He is a specialist with years of experience and training. You can rely on him to give you the facts—to show you the best plan for efficient handling of inside communications.

Automatic SELECT-O-PHONE goes direct—requires no operator—gives you instant “priority service” between two, three or more parties. Conversations are always private. All stations call each other at the quick flick of a dial.

New SELECT-O-PHONE INSTRUMENT is handsome evidence of continued progress and leadership by Kellogg Intercommunication Systems! Completely new—features instant-action dial and ringing button—complimentary brown finish enhances any desk!

FAST!... AUTOMATIC! ... GUARANTEED!
KELLOGG INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
FOR ANY BUSINESS, ANY BUDGET.

KELLOGG SELECT-O-PHONE (illustrated above)—serves one to 65 stations. Saves time, steps, money!
KELLOGG RELAYMATIC for systems requiring more than 65 stations. Provides for any future expansion!

KELLOGG INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
The Inside Voice of Business
KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY CO.
A Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

---

**Summitville Quarry Tile**

- Summitville Quarry Tile is unsurpassed for durability and beauty.
- Famous Summitville "Reds" are better for floors and wainscoting. They are fireproof, frostproof, acid-resistant, scratchproof and fadeproof. Summitville Quarry Tiles are created for abuse and, once properly installed, are maintenance-free for life.
- These are just some of the reasons why more and more architects, engineers and sanitation experts are specifying Summitville, so when you specify Quarry Tile, make sure it’s Summitville! Full information is yours for the asking.

**NEW DATA FILE**
This beautifully bound book contains full information; sizes, colors and typical installation photos. Request on your letterhead.
Stainless steel does things for architects and builders that no other building material can do. In many ways, it is absolutely unique. For example—it is strong and flexible in its applications... and, because of its heat resisting properties, well able to meet the most rigid fire tests.

In this new 24-page Crucible book you'll see why modern architects are turning to Crucible Rezistal® stainless steel for durability and cleanability... as well as to eliminate such costly recurring expenses as caulking, painting and pointing. You'll discover, too, that there's a Crucible stainless steel for every purpose... for proven resistance to most atmospheric conditions.

Fill out the coupon today for your personal copy of "A guide to future uses of stainless steel in Architecture and Building".
LETTERS

Continued from p. 74

can be resolved easily by architects. What remains in the discussion raised by your question will generally divide itself into two sides: there will be those who will say with you, "Yes, because contemporary is cheaper and just as good or better architecture," and there are those who will say, "No, because contemporary has not the tradition or symbolism to express a religious architecture."

I wonder if you would consider still another side, which, while affirming your position, destroys the total argument, your side included, for it can be shown to those taking the negative side that the reason modern architecture is without religious values is because modern architecture does not spend dearly for them. That, of course, would kill the reasons for your stand, and you may not think the gain in adherents to your side is worth the sacrifice of a pet belief.

Forum, it seems, subscribes to the philosophy that great architecture is not necessarily costly. I am of the opinion that great architecture cannot be other than costly. Aside from the contribution of thought required from the architect, any great and beautiful building needs the efforts of craftsmen and mechanics and the sacrifices of sponsors, all in large amounts. In our day, this means the expenditure of large sums of money.

I completely agree that the past should not be copied and that we should pattern our lives and our architecture along contemporary lines—but not because the contemporary fashion is cheaper. Rather, I would support contemporary architecture because it is more expensive. I decry traditional architecture not for its values but for its vanities. I decry contemporary architecture for the same reasons. Both eclecticism and modernism are bad when they are a sham and a pretense—that is, when they try to appear very expensive, but can try nowhere near the value of past architecture because of the cheapening effects of modern machines and power tools. Tradition is good, not because it sets up examples for us to copy more cheaply, but because it teaches us that the expenditures of our fathers for dearly made things were worth-while. It teaches us that we, also, should spend for the sake of beauty and for the sake of God, probably not exactly as our fathers spent, but certainly at least as much as they did.

By all means let us finish the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in the "modern style." But let us not do it because it will cost less that way. Let us do it because the modern idiom gives to the whole community and not merely to the architect the opportunity to contribute to architectural greatness.

FRANK MEMOLI, architect
Cincinnati, Ohio

Forum:

I am greatly intrigued by the Chinese puzzle that St. John has become. I would be further intrigued to see what Architect No. 4 (including the unidentified Greek revival continued on p. 82

PLASTEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Washington, Pennsylvania

NEW LITERATURE! MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY:

PLASTEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Washington, Pennsylvania

[Check boxes for requested literature]

Company Name
Attention or Title
Street Address
City Zone State

ATTENTION: ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS, MAINTENANCE MEN

Here is Plasteel Translucent Fiber-Glass — the panel with a thousand uses! Bring your reference files up-to-date with this interesting brochure! Also new literature available on other Plasteel Products including Roofing and Siding, Insulated Panels and Roof Deck!

Mail Coupon Today!

Plasteel PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Washington, Pennsylvania

ATTENTION: ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS, MAINTENANCE MEN

Here is Plasteel Translucent Fiber-Glass — the panel with a thousand uses! Bring your reference files up-to-date with this interesting brochure! Also new literature available on other Plasteel Products including Roofing and Siding, Insulated Panels and Roof Deck!

Mail Coupon Today!

Plasteel PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Washington, Pennsylvania

ATTENTION: ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS, MAINTENANCE MEN

Here is Plasteel Translucent Fiber-Glass — the panel with a thousand uses! Bring your reference files up-to-date with this interesting brochure! Also new literature available on other Plasteel Products including Roofing and Siding, Insulated Panels and Roof Deck!

Mail Coupon Today!

Plasteel PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Washington, Pennsylvania

ATTENTION: ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS, MAINTENANCE MEN

Here is Plasteel Translucent Fiber-Glass — the panel with a thousand uses! Bring your reference files up-to-date with this interesting brochure! Also new literature available on other Plasteel Products including Roofing and Siding, Insulated Panels and Roof Deck!

Mail Coupon Today!

Plasteel PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Washington, Pennsylvania
Complete Line of Doors...

a Complete PRICE RANGE!

THE

"OVERHEAD DOOR"

TRADE MARK

Residential...

* STANDARD DESIGNS in many sizes
* SPECIAL TRIMS for standard doors
* SPECIAL DESIGNS, raised, routed panels

THE

"OVERHEAD DOOR"

TRADE MARK

Commercial...

* Highway Markets and Restaurants * Schools
* Service Stations * Fire Stations * Hospitals
* Institutions * Municipal Buildings

THE

"OVERHEAD DOOR"

TRADE MARK

Industrial...

* Factories * Warehouses
* Loading Platforms * Terminals
* Government Buildings * Military Structures

OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES AND MAIN FACTORY - HARTFORD CITY, INDIANA

MANUFACTURING DIVISIONS:

HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
CORTLAND, NEW YORK
LEWISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
DALLAS, TEXAS
PORTLAND, OREGON

NATION-WIDE SALES • INSTALLATION • SERVICE
Here is the plant of the Natural Gas Storage Company of Illinois, Herscher, Ill. "Century" Asbestos-Cement Corrugated is used for the roofing and siding.

"Century" Corrugated is made of two permanent, highly fire-resistant materials—asbestos fiber and portland cement—compressed under tremendous hydraulic pressure to make strong, tough sheets for almost every roofing or siding requirement.

It can't burn, rot or corrode. It resists weather, vermin and insects. There's rarely a need for maintenance and it never needs protective paint. "Century" Corrugated Asbestos is low in first cost and low in application cost... easily sawed, drilled and fitted on the job.

Write us today for complete information on the available lengths, areas and weights of K&M's "Century" Corrugated Asbestos-Cement sheets. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention. Additional details are also available in Sweet's Architectural File.
For Durable Color in Lightweight Construction

choose

VITREOUS ENAMELED aluminum

DU PONT VITREOUS ENAMEL for aluminum adds still another advantage to designing with this lightweight, versatile metal—lasting, appealing color.

This durable new finish is available in a wide range of color and surface gloss . . . resists light, corrosion, abrasion, thermal shock, impact and flexing. Vitreous enameled aluminum sheets can be drilled, sawed, sheared or punched on the job without exposure of the metal or progressive spalling.

Du Pont will work with you in exploring new structural and decorative uses for vitreous enameled aluminum. We’ll be glad to put you in touch with experienced enam­elers for performance specifications. Mail the coupon for details.

Send for our new bulletin and illustrated folder on vitreous enamel for aluminum.

Better Things for Better Living . . . Through Chemistry
LOMA LOOM

THE ORIGINAL CARPET WITH THE BUILT-IN SPONGE RUBBER CUSHION

announces new features for 1955

custom-dyed colors in Nu-Trend

Your color specifications dyed to your order — making practically every shade in the spectrum available to you . . . to harmonize with your industrial and residential color schemes.

Loma Loom is a blend of tough nylon and the finest of carpet wools. Loma Loom can be laid on any type of flooring — cement, sub-flooring, plywood, or tile. It is shock- and noise-proof, and the most economical carpet to install. Loma Loom cannot be permanently damaged: all stains, burns, or other damages can be cut out and invisibly replaced.

Send For Samples

Selling Agents

WEIL BROS. TEXTILES, INC. 31 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

LETTERS

Continued from p. 78

ist) could contribute to the general confusion. Of course he would have to be a genius, especially if he wanted to juxtapose anything "modern" to Cram's work. And of course he probably won't be, American architecture being about half talent and half confusion. But it would be fascinating for the Forum to publish outline drawings of the church as it now is, excluding the dome, to supply pertinent facts, and to invite readers to send their ideas. It could easily be the most amusing collection of drawings since the Chicago Tribune competition, and something worthwhile might come out of it. Perhaps site Wright has set up shop in New York, I would have a go at it. He's the only person I can think of who could perform the necessary miracle.

WALTER C. KINN

- To get the ball rolling FORUM has already referred the problem to several architectural schools for solution. FORUM readers are welcome to submit suggestions based on the pictures in the December issue — EB.

MODERN FIRE HAZARDS

Forum:

"This is a daring school in many respects and "one of the best dog-gone high schools in the country," says FORUM’s October issue about Keokuk’s high school. Does the daring involve disrespect for possible fire hazards? I see no mention of sprinkles anywhere for the four-story classroom wing. And what about smoke spread through the locker-partitions? I realize that construction is mostly fire-retarding (except the large glass areas) but the contents, clothing, furniture, supplies, etc., are flammable; and there are laboratories and shops on the lower floors. Also youngsters could panic.

Aloysius SCHUESSLER, staff archit.
The H. K. Ferguson Co., Inc.
Cleveland, Ohio

HOPE FOR REDEVELOPMENT

Forum:

I just read your story on the National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials meeting (AF, Nov. ’54), and couldn’t be more pleased. I hope that by its action and policies NAHRO will be able increasingly to implant the idea that it is anxious and willing to work with all reasonable groups to help solve the over-all housing problem and that it is not just a special interest group grinding its own axe.

What with Action (AF, Oct. ’54) and the Ad Council campaign, this should be a big year for dramatizing the problem of bad housing. Maybe in a few years we’ll really get around to solving it.

RICHARD BERNESTEIN
New York City Housing Authority
New York, N. Y.

continued on p. 89
J&L Junior Beams prove economical, adaptable

at Orgill Brothers $2,000,000 warehouse

Five hundred and fifty tons of J&L Junior Beam roof purlins have been specified for Orgill Brothers new $2,000,000 wholesale hardware warehouse in Memphis, Tenn. Both architect and contractor agree that Junior Beams enabled them to save money on this 14-acre project and complete the job on schedule.

Architects W. C. Jones and W. C. Jones, Jr., chose Junior Beams because their physical characteristics permitted greater economy in design, allowed more head room, better clearance and thus provided a better stabilized building. In addition Junior Beam’s light weight made for fast, easy handling during construction, as well as during hauling to the building site.

Clinton J. Wagner, Vice President of S&W Construction Company, contractors on the job, reported that “we found Junior Beams to be adaptable and economical for this type of construction. Deliveries were satisfactory and well ahead of schedule. This was a great factor in enabling us to complete the project on time.”

Additional savings were outlined by B. S. Merrill, structural engineer for the architects. He said, “we had 6500 sprinklers to install and the use of Junior Beams effected considerable savings . . . I would estimate we would have had to put in 10 to 20 percent more heads if we had used some other joist and at $20.00 a head you can see what we saved.”

Take a tip from the men who built Orgill Brothers Warehouse, Junior Beams are adaptable, rigid, shrinkproof, fire resistant, vermin-proof, and impervious to termites. Write for more information today. Our new booklet, J&L Junior Beams, shows how these modern structuralal are being used as floor joists and roof purlins, with loading and spacing tables for various spans.
NEW KING-SIZE TROFFERS BY GUTH

FOR DRAMATIC "SKYLIGHT" EFFECTS

2 x 4's

A HARMONIOUS BLEND OF BEAUTY AND LIGHTING EFFICIENCY

Giant, recessed 2 x 4's and 4 x 4's with all the outstanding Guth Troffer features...combined with the great Guth GrateLite* Louver-Diffuser. They create large luminous islands of efficient fluorescent and Slimline illumination...with excellent shielding and diffusion...low cost maintenance.

They fit easily into any block or tile opening. For 2, 3, 4, and 6 lamps.

THINK OF THE DESIGN POSSIBILITIES!

THE EDWIN F. GUTH CO., ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

WRITE ON YOUR LETTERHEAD FOR YOUR COPY OF THE BIG, BRAND NEW GUTH TROFFER CATALOG NO. 50-E
West Coast architects Marsh, Smith & Powell found clay tile a good collaborator to work with in their design for a modern school corridor with stair well. This rendering shows how clay tile performs a permanent double service of function and design.

The important check points: low-upkeep tile floors to take generations of student traffic—glazed tile walls that keep maintenance down and good appearances up for decades—tile treads and risers which absorb footsteps unmarred for years, and ceramic mosaics on the corridor columns which offer a striking treatment that is maintenance-free.

When you approach your next school project, keep clay tile in mind. It's the ideal high traffic, low maintenance floor covering. It gives you and your clients a permanent solution for easily-cleaned, decorative walls that never need replacement. And it is flexible enough to give you unique, custom designs with standard units.

So be sure to check today's range of clay tile colors, shapes and types—the widest of any modern building material. When it is a clay tile installation, it never fades, burns, stains, scratches or needs refinishing or redecorating—all the cost is figured in at the start!
This modern, 12-story apartment house was awarded “Top Honors” for “Excellence of Design” in the Honor Awards Program at the Gulf States Region Convention of the A.I.A. Said the architects, “The materials in this building were very carefully selected, as our years of experience have taught us that a building is no better than the materials which form its component parts. That’s why we picked copper for the gravel guard, counter flashing, roof ventilators, penthouse beam covers, guard rail flashing, canopy flashing, downspouts, exposed window head and sill flashing. We know what copper can do... that we can trust it. And, although it is man’s oldest metal, copper fits beautifully into the design of the most modern structure.”

It is this extreme flexibility that makes copper so desirable a material. In addition to its adaptability and the beauty it imparts to a structure the enduring qualities of copper are unmatched. This centuries-tested metal does not rust, rot, chip or deteriorate. And sheet metal men prefer to work with it because it is so readily formed to any shape... so easily soldered. In fact, there is not another metal or alloy that has all of the desirable construction characteristics of copper.

Next time you write specs, remember: there is no “OR EQUAL” for copper for flashing, roofs, gutters, downspouts, valleys and coping covers. Ask us about the money-saving advantages of Revere Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing*. And, if you have technical problems, we will put you in touch with Revere’s Technical Advisory Service. *Patented
Anchoring seats, bar stools to concrete

2" X 4" plates to concrete floor

REMINGTON STUD DRIVER

saves up to 80% fastening costs on "special" jobs

When it's an unusual fastening job that has to be done quickly, efficiently—let the Remington Stud Driver take over. There are special guards, interchangeable with the standard guard, that adapt it for practically any application. And the Stud Driver's cartridge-powered action enables one man to set up to 5 studs a minute—a saving in time and labor of approximately 80% over old-style methods.

Setup time is cut to a minimum with the Stud Driver. There are no holes to drill; no laborious hammering is necessary. A squeeze of the trigger and the tool's powerful cartridge drives the stud home—

"If It's Remington—It's Right!"

REMINGTON STUD DRIVER

Listed & Approved by
Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

solidly and permanently into steel or concrete. Compact and portable, the Stud Driver has a field of use limited only by where a man can go.

DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF how this lightweight (6 lbs.) fastening tool can cut costs for you. Let us send you our new booklet which shows how the Remington Stud Driver anchors furring strips, structural channels and many other fabricated materials to concrete or steel. Just clip and mail the coupon for your free copy.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Industrial Sales Div., Dept. AF-2
Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send me a free copy of the new booklet showing how I can cut my fastening costs.

Name
Position
Firm
Address
City State
It’s New! It’s Exclusive!

**Acousti-Celotex**

*REGISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF.*

**Varitex**

*Cane Fiber Tile*

Factory Applied Colors
Maximum Sound-Absorption Efficiency
Washable

Opens Vast New Decorative Horizons!
Yet Opens Instantly - Easily

All Sash are cleaned from the inside.
No Maintenance. Nothing to Store.

Lists and data on major installations

Chart of Standard Window Sizes

Typical Installation Details

Samples of Extrusions

Gentlemen: Please rush the material checked above.

Name
Address
City

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC., 116 Pearl Street, Buffalo 2, New York

LETTERS

Continued from p. 82

YOUNG ARCHITECTS

Forum:
One of our reactions to your presentation of the work of nine younger architects (A Oct., '54) is that you did not do so well in the photography as you might have.

It is especially hard for young men now days to get started. The revolution is over and it is hard to make news out of buildings that are really standard (not revolutionary) but well built. I think we have a new kind of revolution today, and perhaps our young architects are not sufficiently aware of it. Why should they be? I don't think most of us older ones are either.

A general consensus in our office was that the most of the examples shown in the article were fairly decent, with the Girl Scout job being perhaps the best.

CARL KOCH, architect
Cambridge, Mass.

NEW KIND OF PRISON

Forum:
I read with interest your article on the new Angola prison (AF, Dec., '54). I know about the institution—especially before Reed Cozart became the head of penal institutions in Louisiana—and certainly the program that is being laid out is commendable. I feel sure it will work. Prison are everyone's business, and too little attention has been given them. Most prison wardens would like to be progressive but greater funds and the education of the public is necessary to promote a good program.

You are traveling in the right direction.

JOSEPH E. RAGEN, warder
Illinois State Penitentiary
Joliet, Ill.

AROUND THE WORLD

Forum:
I have seen an article on Hartford Park in the magazine Bouw of Holland, which was based on your earlier piece (AF, Feb., '54). We at the office have been most pleased—first with the excellence of your initial treatment and now to know that your magazine really gets around the world.

PHILIP D. CREER
Creer, Kent, Cruise & Aldrich, architects & engineers
Providence, R. I.

KITIMAT

Forum:
The Kitimat articles are excellent and very helpful to our students....

MORTON HOFFENFELD
Department of City and Regional Planning
University of California
Berkeley, Calif.

continued on p. 94
Bathrooms represent a permanent investment. Their fixtures should combine with charm and lasting beauty the ability to take the heavy punishment they’re going to get through years of hard, daily service.

That is why leading manufacturers of smartly styled modern plumbing fixtures—and contractors, too—recommend Enameled Cast Iron. They know that the rigid one-piece construction of cast iron fixtures—the thick coating of permanently fused lustrous enamel—assures far longer life, because it resists chipping due to impact or pressure.

When you recommend quality cast iron plumbing fixtures to your clients, you will never have a comeback or complaint.

* * * * *

Our Company does not manufacture cast iron plumbing fixtures or pipe, but has long supplied the nation’s leading manufacturers of these quality products with quality foundry iron from which they are made.
Mr. Berri shows his application of Gold Bond Diamond Mesh Lath furred out from an exterior wall. This same framing constitutes the skeleton for building the 2" solid partition.


Mr. Berri installed 10,000 sq. yds. of Gold Bond Diamond Mesh Lath in 2" solid metal lath and plaster partitions. This is a typical interior wall in the Manor House.
"We had no 'lost time' problems with this easy-to-build System"

says: MR. REYNOLD BERTI

Lathing and Plastering Contractor of Detroit, Michigan

"We like the Gold Bond 2" Solid Metal Lath Partition System because each part helped us to complete this job quickly and easily. The Channel Studs were easily cut to required length and they slipped into the Ceiling Runners and Metal Base fast... in seconds, as a matter of fact! And because Gold Bond Diamond Mesh sheets have square-ends and lie flat, we got full span across studs. These features kept our handling time down to a minimum. The completed Gold Bond Partition takes up only 2 inches of floor space, and we recommend it because it has proved highly economical in so many types of building construction."

Contractors, like Mr. Berti, recommend Gold Bond Metal Lath and Plaster Partitions for practical reasons: Gold Bond Diamond Mesh is factory-cut by the exclusive "Flying Shear" process that eliminates camber and out-of-square sheets; the metal lath construction makes a rigid base for fast plaster application. For full information on this profitable Partition System, write National Gypsum Company, Architects Service Department, for Bulletin 2025.
The new Prudential Building will soon rise 600 feet above the shore of Lake Michigan, and become a distinguished addition to Chicago's skyline. This mid-America headquarters of the Prudential Insurance Company will contain more space than any other building used exclusively for offices in Chicago. As a building, it will take its place among our country's finest structures and is a perfect example of the features a well-informed investor is willing to put into the space he plans to use and rent. For instance, to prevent future obsolescence and to meet the increasing requirements of modern electronic office equipment, architects Naess & Murphy have prepared the new Prudential Building to handle the highest electrical load of any office building yet built. To do this job easily, and to permit layout changes and additions at minimum cost, Robertson Q-Floor construction is being used. This strong, light-weight, steel, cellular structural floor is the only construction material available which provides easy electrical access over every 6-inch area of the entire exposed floor. For more good reasons why fine new buildings all over America have turned to Robertson Q-Floor construction, see the opposite page.

Robertson

Q-Floor

a product of H. H. Robertson Company

2403 Farmers Bank Building • Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Offices in All Principal Cities • World-Wide Building Service

LETTERS

Continued from p. 30

CHICAGO'S PLANS

Forum:

FORM has done its usual fine job of service by its article, "Bold Plans for Chicago" (AF, Oct. '54).

We in Los Angeles can make the best progress by concluding a master plan similar to the ones submitted in the Carson Pirie Scott competition. It doesn’t make any difference if we don’t use it; the chief objective is to have a plan.

HARRY MORRISON, general manager
Downtown Business Men's Association
Los Angeles, Calif.

LOWER COST STEEL

Forum:

We were interested in the article on proposed methods of cutting the cost of steel framing (AF, Sept. '54).

Knowing full well the economic advantage of standardization of sash types in building, we would also hope that the steel fabricators would be in a position to indicate lower framing costs, if standard bay dimensions were used.

We were surprised to notice that none of the members of your round table mentioned the fact that, with structural steel framing, it is possible to obtain an important “plus” for the owner, that is, the possibility of 100% electrification through the cells of cellular sheet steel floor attached to the steel frame. . . . We believe that investigation of the advantages of standardization of framing details by the fabricators, coupled with the positive advantages of electrified cellular steel floors, will enable steel framing to improve its position in today's competitive market.

E. A. MILLER, manager
Building Panel Division
Detroit Steel Products Co.
Detroit, Mich.

GLASS BLOCK INSULATION

Forum:

Your article, Glass Block under Test (AF, Dec. '54), commenting on recent studies at the Texas Engineering Experiment Station is of great interest. It is stated and presented graphically that clear glass stores "slightly" more heat into a room than does glass block wall. This statement might make the impression that the insulation effect of glass block is but little better (“somewhat more”) than that of clear glass. Tests carried out in the past demonstrate the thermal insulation of glass block
All is considerably higher than that of ass panes, no matter whether single, double strength or plate glass of greater thickness compared.

Tests have proved that the thermal insulation of hollow glass blocks, whether typically jointed in nonbearing walls or combined with reinforced concrete skeleton in bearing walls, floors, domes and roofs, is much higher than that of any single-pane glass used in the buildings.

Thermal transmittance of a wall panel (or over-all coefficient of heat transmission $U$) the amount of heat expressed in Btus (British thermal units) 1 hour per sq. ft. for difference in temperature of 1° F. between air on the inside and that on the outside. Typical $U$-value is usually determined for 10 mph wind blowing parallel to the outer surface. The lower the $U$-value, the better thermal insulation. Thermal transmittance of a hollow glass block wall averages 0.47 Btu compared with the average 1.2 Btu of clear glass. This is about 2 1/2 times as high.

The thickness of the glass pane affects but lightly the $U$-value as can be seen in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thickness (in)</th>
<th>$U$-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/10&quot; (single)</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4&quot; (double)</td>
<td>1.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/4&quot; (plate)</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

High thermal insulation of glass block walls, floors and ceilings (roofs) is basically due to the enclosed air space which can be expressed by factor of thermal resistance averaging 1.1 Btu (internal resistivity), the highest value being attributed to a 2" air space. So, for example, assuming the surface resistance inside the room $r = 1 : f = 0.167$ and outside the room $r = L = 0.606$ and the glass thickness of the hollow block $= 5/8"$, the thermal transmittance is calculated, considering the air space:

$$\frac{1}{T_x} + 0.075 + 1.1 + 0.606 = 0.49 \text{ Btu}$$

The insulation value of enclosed air space has been recognized and amply used for centuries in double windows and, in the last decades, in hollow glass blocks. The first glass blocks were plain and thick, and it was assumed that greater glass thickness will provide sufficient heat insulation. However, this was not the right track of development. In his connection, I remember the beautiful mansion of the famous Dubonnent, producer of the very fine and healthful "Dubonnent Cocktail," in the Bois de Boulogne in Paris, a fabulous glass structure where a large and luxurious bathroom could not be used because of sweating of the surrounding walls. Called as consultant, I advised the replacement of the solid, thick glass blocks in the walls by lighter hollow units. For such a wall the outside temperature necessary to produce condensation inside the room with the air at 70° F. and having 40% relative humidity would be -16.4° F., in comparison with 4.36° F. for solid glass blocks.

Beyond the fact that Q-Floor offers the greatest electrical availability of any structural floor in existence (as indicated in the above illustration), there are several other vital reasons why it has become a part of the finest new buildings in America.

Q-Floor saves construction time and money. The steel cellular units come on the job cut to fit so that two men can lay 50 square feet in one minute. In the case of the U. S. Steel-Mellon Bank Building in Pittsburgh, forty floors were installed in four months. Because Q-Floor provides a perfect platform for work and storage, 1,000 men were able to operate on the job without interfering with each other. Q-Floor saves steel as a result of its favorable ratio of weight to strength. Footings and structural steel can be lighter than with ordinary construction. Moreover, Q-Floor saves drafting room time since completely predetermined wiring and mechanical layouts are not necessary. Because no combustible forms and shoring are required, there has never been a construction fire on a Q-Floor job. Add these features to low cost on wiring changes in the years to come, and it's easy to see why Q-Floors are a feature of America's finest new buildings.

The Robertson Technical Library contains data books on Q-Floor which should be part of every architectural and engineering library. Write to us.

Robertson

a product of H. H. Robertson Company
2403 Farmers Bank Building • Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

In Canada:
Robertson Irwin Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario
Robertson Thoms Ltd., Ellesmere Port, Cheshire

Why the Finest New Buildings Have Q-Floor

J. J. Polivka, engineer
Berkeley, Calif.
Chicago's Grant Park Underground Garage uses Corning flat and bent Alba-Lite lightingware. Alba-Lite comes in a variety of bends to provide design flexibility. Flat Alba-Lite panels are available in three patterns offering true light source transmission, exceptional brightness control by diffusion, high fixture efficiency, permanence and low upkeep cost.

Owner—Chicago Park District
Consulting Engineers—Ralph H. Burke, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
General Contractor—Electrical work installed by White City Electric Company and J. Livingston and Co., under John Griffith & Son Construction Co., all of Chicago, Ill.
Fixture Manufacturer—Solar Light Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill.

Safe, glare-free illumination
for world's largest underground garage

No more circling weary blocks looking for a place to park in Chicago's busy Grant Park area.

Now you swing your car off the street down a ramp to the new Grant Park Underground Garage. There's space there for 2359 cars in 787,000 square feet of floor space.

Lighting in this garage, wherein 90% of the cars are self-parkers, must provide for quick adjustment from natural to artificial illumination. "Avenues" must be bright—but free of accident-causing glare and shadows. Walkways must be safe for pedestrians on their way to and from their cars.

High efficiency
Corning Alba-Lite lightingware was selected because it meets all of the requirements for safe lighting established by the Chicago Park District. Alba-Lite is a translucent opal glass. It transmits 60-65% of the light and diffusely reflects 25-30% for an efficiency of greater than 90%. And Alba-Lite transmits the true color of the light source.

In this area where discoloration of lightingware by exhaust fumes could be an expensive maintenance item, easy-to-clean Alba-Lite again proves a wise choice. Nor will time ever dim Alba-Lite’s sparkling appearance.

For additional information about Alba-Lite and other Corning-engineered lightingware—louvering, diffusing, and prismatic—use the form below.

CORNING GLASS WORKS, Dept. AF-2, Corning, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of the "Architects and Engineers Handbook of Lighting Glassware."

Name........................................... Title.
Company......................................
Address......................................
City........................................... Zone. State.

Connected lighting load, approximately 450 KW. Maintained lighting level, main thoroughfares, 22 foot-candles. Maintained lighting levels, distribution center, 30 foot-candles. Average parking area illumination, 10 foot-candles.
CHASE copper tube for soil, waste and vent lines at little or no extra cost!

Consider installation costs, and you'll see why a Chase quality drainage system will cost little or no more than an ordinary system. Actual comparisons prove this!

Chase 3” Copper Drainage Tube fits within standard partitions, eliminates costly furring-out construction required with ordinary systems.

The inside of a Chase Drainage System is also worth talking about—Chase Copper Tube and Solder-Joint Fittings have no internal projections to trap waste—they provide fast, even drainage and make a neater, more compact job all around.

When planning, be sure to specify the best in copper drainage tube and fittings—be sure to specify Chase!

Chase® Copper adds extra value to any home!

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper
Pittsburgh Doors are preferred for their beauty, dependability and architectural flexibility

In buildings of all kinds, Herculite and Tubelite Doors are finding increasing application. The reason for this is easy to understand. For these doors are unexcelled in their handsome appearance . . . their long, dependable life . . . their adaptability to any architectural demand.

HERCULITE DOORS, like these — installed in this entrance of the Richfield Wilshire Building in Los Angeles, California, are being specified more and more by leading American architects. Here they are utilized in a free-standing Pittco® frame, with the Pittomatic automatic door opener. Herculite doors are now available in both 3/4" and 1/2" thicknesses. Made from Polished Plate Glass, Herculite is subjected to a special tempering process which makes it four times stronger than ordinary glass. Its resistance to impact is about eight times greater. Architects: Albert C. Martin & Associates, Los Angeles, California.
How the Pittomatic Hinge operates: Smooth hydraulic power is supplied by the power unit, through 3/8" copper lines, to the hinge under the door. In the handle, or mat, there is a 10-volt circuit which passes through the control box and activates the power unit. Adjustments provided in the control box and the hinge regulate the action of the door. The Pittomatic is the safest automatic door to operate... the easiest to install and maintain.

TUBELITE DOORS and frames are a distinct advance in hollow metal entrance design. Their lines are clean and simple. Tubelite doors and frames are thus easily adaptable to any type of construction. These doors have a unique interlocking construction, assuring them the utmost rigidity. And because of this, their true shape is held through long and continued use. Tubelite doors are easily and quickly glazed and installed. They offer the architect and building owner the most value at the lowest possible cost. Architect: Arthur O. A. Schmidt, A.I.A., Detroit, Michigan.

For detailed information on Pittsburgh Doors, see Sweet's Architectural File... sections 15a/Pl and 15d/Pl, or write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 5170, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Ask your local Pittsburgh distributor for a copy of the de luxe Store Front Detail Book.
The "Test-Tube" Test* Shows Why FERALUN TREADS
DO NOT WEAR SMOOTH

This is the amount of abrasive in a 6" x 6" section of a Feralun Safety Tread.

This is the amount of abrasive in a 6" x 6" section of an "abrasive tread" offered as a substitute for Feralun.

The life and non-slip effectiveness of an abrasive tread depend on the amount of abrasive it contains and on the even distribution of the abrasive over the wearing surface. To many, the two treads above may look alike, but when the abrasive is removed and compared the difference between them becomes apparent.

For maximum safety and longest life, insist on Feralun for treads, nosings, thresholds, floor plates and elevator sills.

*After the pieces were photographed, sulphuric acid was used to dissolve the iron. The residue (abrasive) from each piece is shown in the test tubes.
change wasted space
to working space...

J-M Class A Asbestos Walls are movable... save space and make space
... are noncombustible, lower priced... come in pleasing colors

New Johns-Manville Class A Movable Walls offer you advantages never before combined in an asbestos movable wall. They are modestly priced. They are noncombustible. They have a textured, stipple finish in restful colors. They reduce maintenance and relocation costs to a new low.

The finish of Class A Movable Walls is a tough, hard film many times thicker than on the usual movable partition. It is mar and scratch resistant... rejects stain and soil... can be easily washed and even scrubbed, if necessary. If damaged, it can be touched up inexpensively to look like new... and, unlike other types of factory-finished partitions, can be repainted with ordinary paint.

Undivided responsibility for a complete job

These flush or glazed partitions are erected by the Johns-Manville Construction Department complete with doors, door hardware, glass and trim.

For details about J-M Class A Asbestos Walls, consult your Sweet's Architectural File, or write Johns-Manville, Box 158, Department AF, New York 16, New York. In Canada, write 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ontario.

Johns-Manville products

Noncombustible asbestos-cement surfaces
Generous reinforcing for added strength
Noncombustible all-mineral insulating core
now... better than ever

NEW...
stronger, heavier galvanized nose

NEW...
extra reinforcing wires

NEW...
KEY Z BEAD—with solid zinc nose, also available.
Ask for it by name—KEY Z BEAD!
Beats problems of outside exposure and corrosive atmospheric conditions inside.

1. Keybead is easy to cut and splice with Wiss M-3 or similar snips.
2. Keybead is easy to apply... so easy on the hands, too.

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY
Peoria 7, Illinois
Keymesh • Keybead • Keycorner • Keystone Nails
Keystone Tie Wire • Non-Climbable and Ornamental Fence
KEYBEAD
you get more
for your money

Figure it any way you want—new Keybead is by far your best value in corner bead.

New Keybead nose is 23-gauge steel. No other standard corner bead provides such protection against shock. The reinforcing mesh flanges are tough and strong, make new Keybead very rigid, easy to true up. New Keybead is straight end to end—no waste. And the nose is double electro-galvanized against rust, including all edges.

With Keybead you get a solid corner! A corner completely filled with plaster. The plaster flows through the open mesh flanges easily, completely embeds every wire . . . does not break the bond of plaster with the gypsum lath. Corner has reinforcement of heavy gauge steel wires running in every direction.

KEYBEAD IS FAR LOWER IN COST THAN ANY OTHER BEAD OF EQUAL WEIGHT!

Only Keybead is available in your choice of Galvanized or solid zinc nose. Use zinc outside, even in salty atmosphere. Use it inside where corrosion is a problem. For zinc nose—ask for "KEYZBEAD."

You do get more for your money with new Keybead. Ask for it by name!

better yet... use all 3 keys to stronger plaster

1. Keymesh woven wire galvanized reinforcing lath—applied over the gypsum or insulating lath on the entire ceiling; for highest quality, over all walls, too. This network of multidirectional reinforcing increases strength; increases fire safety 30%. Keymesh assures a uniform thickness of plaster, and guards against cracks.

2. Keybead woven wire galvanized reinforcing lath with the precision-formed bead—applied at all outside corners—or zinc nose for outside applications. Open mesh of Keybead wings permits plaster to completely embed steel wires. Full, solid corners result. Available in standard lengths; easy to splice.

3. Keycorner preformed-for-corners, convenient width, woven wire galvanized reinforcing lath—applied at corners, joints and ceiling-wall junctures. Fits snugly in corners when you flex it. Lies flat, too, for stripping wherever required. Some multidirectional reinforcing as Keymesh for maximum crack resistance.
Miami Beach's Magnificent New Hotel, Luxurious Place in the Sun, Concreted with 'Incor' for Economical Speed

- Magnificent new $14-million Fontainebleau Hotel, on the old Firestone ocean-front estate, 44th to 48th Streets, Miami Beach, opened its hospitable doors precisely on schedule last December.
- Called with good reason America's largest and finest resort hotel, The Fontainebleau reflects in its every line and appointment a happy balance of hotel, architectural and construction imagination.
- With concaved façade fronting on 950 ft. of private beach, the new 14-story hotel, air-conditioned throughout, has 565 bedrooms and suites, 263 cabanas, and private yacht anchorage.

'Incor' Speeds Completion

Construction is concrete throughout, for utmost stability and fire safety. On the basis of wide and successful experience, Taylor Construction Co., General Contractor, used 'INCOR' 24-HOUR CEMENT, 23,332 bbls., for dependable high early strength so essential in maintaining precise concreting schedules required for top construction speed at rock-bottom concreting cost.

Clock-like, pour-today-strip-tomorrow schedules saved $37,000 in extra forms that would have been needed for equal speed without 'Incor'. And the Contractor says this figure was dwarfed by time and labor economies due to smooth-running, assembly-line concreting schedules.

Match high-early strength economies with high ultimate strength and long-time durability and you see why 'Incor' "belongs" on outstanding projects such as this.

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N. Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA.
BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON
INDIANAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK
NOFOLK • RICHMOND • WASHINGTON, D. C.
LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 18 MODERN MILLS, 141,000,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY
1. **OWNER:** Stanley Marcus, as president of Dallas' famed Neiman-Marcus, has brought to his new store some of the superb showmanship that has made him czar of women's fashions for the whole Southwest. For the benefit of his architects, DeWitt and Swank, and his interior designer, Eleanor LeMaire, he carefully specified the kind of a store he wanted: "a practical backdrop for selling with a full degree of esthetic satisfaction." He got what he wanted—particularly in the colors (p. 120). Marcus has had a big hand in other local building projects. In 1936 he built for himself the first contemporary house in Dallas (by Architect Roscoe DeWitt) and last year, for his nationwide customers, he helped Statler build Dallas' first modern hotel; i.e., he helped organize the syndicate which loaned Statler $1.5 million at 2 1/2% interest.

2. **CONTRACTOR:** William C. Henger, as head of Dallas' Henger Construction Co., rounded out the team which produced Neiman-Marcus' new store. A graduate of Washington University and New York's James Stewart Co., Henger established his own company in 1917, has since played a big part in Texas' big construction industry. Comparing his early jobs with his recent ones, he notes a big change for the better in the relationship between architects, contractors and owners: "There's much less suspicion on all sides. That is because we contractors are better educated than we used to be. Contractors once worked their way up from beginnings as carpenters or bricklayers. Now men train to go into building just as they do for any other business."

3. **ARCHITECT:** The late great Eric Mendelsohn has influenced the course of twentieth-century architecture more than most of his colleagues. A German, he fled Hitler's racial persecutions in 1933 and, after some wandering, became a US citizen in 1947. Behind him left a succession of vigorous works of architecture, beginning with the Einstein Tower at Potsdam in 1925. In his last years he concentrated on the design of synagogues, several of which have already been published (AF, April '53). Now, a year and a half after his death, some of his last designs are finished in steel and stone and presented on the following pages.
TEMPLE in Cleveland Park Synagogue seats 1,000 under concrete dome

THE LAST WORK OF A GREAT ARCHITECT
When **ERIC MENDELSON** strode confidently into the FORUM office five years ago and reported he was finally ready to show some of his US architecture, a series of articles was planned. In the Feb. '51 issue the first appeared. In April '51, the second.

Then in Sept. '53, at the age of 66, Mendelsohn died in San Francisco.

An architect's contracts outlive him, however, so on the next ten pages we are able to publish another installment in the work of one of the really vivid architectural talents of our century: three synagogues completed recently in the Midwest and fluent drawings for two more to be built soon on the East Coast. The photographs and drawings on these pages have in them something of the gentle grace of this outwardly aggressive, impatient, sometimes arrogant man, who lived and died an explorer in modern architecture. The executed buildings do, however, reflect the inevitable losses, sometimes serious, that occur when the work of genius is carried through without his own severe will guiding them to the finish.

Mendelsohn practiced in Germany, Holland, England and Palestine before coming to the US in 1942, and he went through artistic periods almost as well defined as Picasso's. But he never completely outgrew the trade-mark of the impassioned sketches for concrete and glass buildings he made in the trenches during World War I, nor did he really want to: "I believe that all original artists betray their individual significance in their first works—pregnant with new ideas—offering the best clue for everything that follows. For, when the first idea is deep enough, life is too short to expound it fully."

In the fifties in America he still was developing; he scorned to be content with the blankly efficient techniques of the industrial modern style he had helped develop in the twenties. He wanted lyric grace.

His last designs, the synagogues, are intended to lure men's minds into contemplation. They are characterized by the unadorned curve, the severe plane softened with joyous decoration. They also were designs which were difficult to get built; their delicacies challenged the impatience of many associates and builders, just as Mendelsohn himself did sometimes, so some of the posthumous buildings are mirrors that are fractured.

Recently Hans J. Schiller, Mendelsohn's design assistant for the last 15 years and a close personal friend of both Mendelsohn and his wife, spoke these scattered memories of the architect:

"Architecture to Eric Mendelsohn was Art, in fact, Art Supreme, to which all other arts were subordinate and component. His desire to conceive beauty was only matched by painstaking attention to the most insignificant detail in his buildings. Thus, Henry van de Velde said of the Maimonides Hospital: '... A great and noble gesture toward the last step, that of pure beauty
without which it would have remained in the glacial region of calculation and mere technique.'

"A hard taskmaster, Mendelsohn drove those who worked with him mercilessly in the pursuit of perfection, but he drove himself harder. Every detail had to bear the imprint of his hand: 'There is but one designer in this office and that is Eric Mendelsohn.' Conscientiously he would abandon scheme after scheme, laboring tirelessly for the flawless solution: 'I am used to be my own, my most severe critic.'

"The most fascinating experience was to watch him sketch: 'There is nothing more provocative to the creative architect than a blank sheet of white paper.' One short moment of intense concentration, gazing into space beyond, the 6B touched in a point, lingered for a second, then the line started flowing in quick, determined, dynamic motion, not to be interrupted—the pencil never leaving the paper—until it ended in the characteristic flourish of his initials. The sketch was his most powerful tool of conveyance of ideas, his test of ideas, the demonstration of ideas to himself and others. This was not studious drawing, line by line, but the outflowing of inspired imagination, spatial writing transcending the two-dimensionality of paper:

" 'Draw as you write.
" 'Write as you talk.
" 'Talk as you think.'

"The original sketch was the criterion against which he would check all future development of the project, his own variations on the theme, and the elaborations of those who translated its portents into working drawings, always cautioning: 'Look at my sketch, there is everything in it.' Thus in his greatest buildings all the final complexity of detail and form is implied in the original sketch. 'Only in reduction to ultimate simplicity there is mastery.'

"In his art he would not compromise, rather losing a project than be dictated how to design. To a prospective client who indicated that he would like something similar to the Park synagogue in Cleveland, he replied: 'My dear Mr. A., would you have asked Beethoven for the Seventh Symphony while he would create the Ninth? Certainly not! All I will say at this point, you'll get a Mendelsohn.'

"Yet there was humility, great humility in the face of nature, great art, close friends. There was tenacity of purpose, heroism: as a young man at the very start of his career he lost the sight of one eye. Though this must have been a terrible shock to a man working in three-dimensional form, this was no handicap, rather a further stimulus to make his structures more exquisite, more beautiful.

"In spring 1953 Mendelsohn called me to his study. He was standing with his back to me as I entered, not bent over his board as he was wont to do. There was oppressive silence, not the music of Bach filling the tiny room, as was the custom while he worked. I was gripped by foreboding.

"Without turning around, he said simply: 'Hans, I have just been told that I have but a short time to live. There is still much to be done. I intend to continue to live and work as if nothing had happened.'

"Several months later, one afternoon after having completed the final design sketches for the interior of his temple in St. Paul, he asked me to drive him to the hospital. That night his main concerns were still his buildings, discussing design questions and asking me to take notes.

"A few days later I stood in the loft of a small flower-bedecked chapel in San Francisco and played Bach's Art of the Fugue as he had wanted me to do, and I paid tribute to a great spirit, my teacher, and my friend.'
PODIUM is backed by tent, colored blue and pale gold, alternated in vertical stripes.

IN CLEVELAND . . . RADIATING FROM THE TEMPLE, A SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY CENTER

CLEVELAND PARK SYNAGOGUE
ARCHITECT: Eric Mendelsohn
ASSOCIATE: Michael A. Gallis
STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT:
Isadore Thompson
MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
Clyde E. Bentley
CONTRACTOR: Leonard H. Krill

On 30 acres of densely wooded, undulating land, cut by the 20' ravine of a stream, Mendelsohn set this axial design as the core of a project which is expected to grow for many years. But he made sure the further development of school and community facilities will never overshadow the symbolic religious root, the temple; he put the liturgy under a 100' dome (interior on p. 106). And even this can grow: the space enclosed is not frozen because the horizontal stiffening ring of the dome rests on only six peripheral columns. At present the normal seating capacity under the curve of the temple is 1,000, but on high holidays the foyer and assembly to the rear can be opened to make it 3,000. Conceivably, future seating could expand still further. Structure of the wings is a reinforced concrete slab with steel supports.
MENDELSOHN’S ART: relish for decorative elements and ability to make them part of architecture are indicated in Mendelssohn’s design for wrought-iron entrance grille of Cleveland synagogue (above) and detail from mural in Grand Rapids synagogue (below).

IN GRAND RAPIDS ... A LESS FORMAL TEMPLE,

When the architect commissioned the mural which covers the most important wall of this new synagogue, the wall behind the podium in the sanctuary, he said to the artist, Lucienne Bloch Dimitroff: “It must be like tapestry, warm and tender.” Architecturally, the entire synagogue has something of that quality too. The structure is simple and direct, but Mendelssohn tried to add the human dimension with sensitive proportioning in the framing of the fenestration, with the intimate enclosure of the proposed patio beside the temple and with the use of gentle curves in plan.

Not one of Mendelssohn’s expensive, imposing temples, this one called for ingenuity in use of space. He combined the three big-space functions, the assembly hall, the sanctuary and the social room, into one big room (see plan) split down the middle with a folding wall. This provides another reason for his specification that the mural have an all-over tapestry effect, for it too is split in half when the room is divided.

TEMPLE EMANUEL: Grand Rapids, Mich.
ARCHITECT: Eric Mendelssohn
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT: Michael A. Gallis
STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT: Isadore Thompson
MECHANICAL CONSULTANT: Clyde E. Bentley
CONTRACTOR: Owen-Ames-Kimball Co.
BIG ROOM is lighted through this rear clerestory above entrance doors.

BACK WALL, gently curved, measures 50' across and 20' high. Note port for dividing partition in center. Mural was executed by silk-screening white oil paints on birch paneling, then brushing on other colors and applying gold leaf.

SMALLER BUT FLEXIBLE

MAIN FACADE of wedge-shaped temple is dominated by clerestory
FIRST SKETCHES by Mendelssohn for St. Paul synagogue show that walls of areas which project up above flat roof plane (temple and chapel) were intended to lean inward as they rose. Their simpler vertical execution loses the concept altogether.
ERIC MENDELSOHN

The temple this building replaced was built in 1904 Byzantine style, so Rabbi Gunther Plaut had worries along the way after construction started: "It must be frankly stated that while the building was being built, and even after its exterior was finished, there was a good deal of doubt, eyebrow raising and dubious comment in the community. Some felt immediately that the sweep of the contours and the movement of the masses as one passes...were exciting. Others, however, could not accustom themselves to the square appearance and the long, rather austere lines. ... However, whatever doubts people may have harbored were completely and utterly swept away when, on dedication day, they entered the building."

Mendelsohn might rather have enjoyed this apprehension and surely would have taken pleasure in the delight of the congregation when they beheld the rich interior he had designed inside the spartan façades. But he never had the pleasure of seeing this synagogue complete.

This is one of the architect's highly symbolic works, in many small, interwoven ways. One instance: the upward-projecting sanctuary and chapels are each divided into ten ribbed sections, numbering the ten commandments. The structure of these projections is steel bents, eliminating the need for columns among the seats.

MOUNT ZION TEMPLE: St. Paul, Minn.
ARCHITECT: Eric Mendelsohn
ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT: Michael Gallis
ARCHITECTS FOR COMPLETION: Bergstedt & Hirsch
MECHANICAL CONSULTANT: Clyde E. Bentley
STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT: Isadore Thompson
INTERIOR DESIGN CONSULTANT: Morris Pleason
GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Naugle-Leck

CHAPEL is simpler counterpart of main temple (next page)
SANCTUARY in Mount Zion Temple in St. Paul has 12 symbolic steps rising to ark; they represent 12 tribes of Israel. Left, sanctuary from exterior.

FUTURE SYNAGOGUE to be built in Washington, D.C. is shown in one of Mendelsohn's last sketches. Executed quickly with stenographic genius, these sketches are from the same fount which produced his famed Einstein Tower.
GRAND CENTRAL’S OUTDOOR CONCOURSE

1. A suggestion for preserving the big room
2. An exploration of the room outside

Three months ago, 235 prominent architects from all over the US sent a round letter, through ARCHITECTURAL FORUM, to Robert R. Young and Patrick B. McGinnis, proprietors of Grand Central Terminal in New York, pleading with them to save the concourse no matter what else they built on the midtown site. The architects’ argument was based on the conviction that this magnificent interior space was irreplaceable and that it could logically be saved without freezing history.

This month it is possible to show one tentative solution which reveals how practical it might be to put up a big building, yet still retain the magnificent room (below). Meanwhile, however, let us also look from the magnificent interior space of the concourse to the almost equally magnificent space around the Grand Central Station.

NEW OFFICE TOWER would sit between old concourse (rendered, left, from across 42nd St.) and old office tower to north. Traffic still would flow through whole complex. Autos would drive in on street level from Vanderbilt Ave., would approach lifted lobby floor on ramps from Park Ave., and could then circle the new office block to head either uptown or downtown again. A further improvement suggested by FORUM, and dotted in on plan above: split the bridge over 42nd St. into a Y to eliminate one sharp turn.
One proposal to save Grand Central—by adding to it

As sketched below, Richard Roth of Emery Roth & Sons (retained by Developers Erwin S. Wolfson, Herbert Scheftel, Stuart Scheftel and Alfred G. Burgoy) has developed a scheme which would preserve New York's great room, the concourse. In the rendered view from 42nd St. its fervent old carved stone façade is contrasted with a backdrop of plane new surfaces. Uptown, the intricately crowned Grand Central office building also would remain. In between would rise a new 65-story tower of glass, sitting on the broad, 16-story base. On top: a broadcasting spire.

The street level of the new office block would be given largely to baggage facilities for Grand Central. The main-lobby floor for the new office building would be one story up off the street, served by escalators from street level. The present ramps which now lift Park Ave. traffic up and around Grand Central would be preserved and widened somewhat, and the crostown street, 45th, would also survive. On the upper traffic-ramp level a new road would be cut east-west to permit circular traffic around the new office block.

Tentatively titled Grand Central City, the building would contain three legitimate theaters, restaurants, a private club with terrace, and TV studios, besides vast office space. The Roth scheme, originally evolved four months ago, is part of an over-all study being made for all the Central System properties in the whole metropolitan area.

2. A camera look at outdoor spaces around Grand Central

Most Americans think of exterior space as nothing but air into which buildings project. If there are no walls, what is there to look at or use, except at football games? But if ever there was an object lesson for the multitudes in the significant ways empty space actually can be shaped and used out of doors, it is the Grand Central area.

At nine and five a flood of commuters from Westchester and Connecticut flows in and out of Grand Central like the tide through the East River's Hell Gate. Unlike Hell Gate, Grand Central is small menace to navigation. The studied intricacy of its approaches—by ramps and passageways, sidewalks and elevated lanes, under arches and over streets—divides and comforts the horde of people, making the masses a little less massive and a lot more reassuring to each person. But even if you were never to enter Grand Central Terminal, but just wander around it, you could observe a few of the things that can be done with exterior space in cities:

- How buildings can be used to close an endless perspective (right).
- How a low building can be used as a piece of furniture that lets the tall buildings around it compose themselves as if in a big outdoor room (next page).
- How the use in multiple of arches, arcades, ramps, etc., can shoot holes through the cold walls of city blocks—and open up city neighborhoods for business.

A city should be something more than buildings at random; it is high time that planning got up off the map in America and took account of these outdoor rooms we all enjoy (whether we always know what is causing our enjoyment or not). Here are pictures to help the citizen see his country's biggest city and see how buildings do produce outdoor spaces.

LOOKING UPTOWN on Park Ave. above Grand Central, the eye and the camera see an endless vista, much like the unhappiness symbol recognized and used by surrealist painters. The eye has nowhere to step.

LOOKING DOWNTOWN on Park Ave. (south), Grand Central is a terminal for the eye, containing and dignifying its surroundings, keeping the city from being endlessly impersonal and terrifying.
City architecture is not entirely for the pedestrian

Grand Central’s concourse is low and opens a view for several thousand windows around it. But the pedestrian benefits too; at left, compare the canyonlike gloom of upper Vanderbilt Ave, where it is walled on both sides by high buildings, with the relatively airy pleasantness of lower Vanderbilt Ave beside Grand Central’s recumbent form.

The big outdoor room complete with baldachin

It is one of New York’s characteristic spaces today. It is in a class with Rockefeller Center’s mall, with the difference that here the group is better than the individual buildings.
Civics

A few weeks ago one of the principals of the railroads controlling Grand Central asked a Forum editor what Architect Paul Rudolph meant in his AIA speech last summer when he lauded the Grand Central area. He meant this: the ramps, bridges, tunnels, passageways, elevated roads, connecting arches and organized courtyards in the area are deeply satisfying to their users, helping make the city more than a collection of separate, coolly efficient buildings.

What a solid new cliff of offices would mean in added congestion

The new congestion which would be added to the Grand Central area by building an office building over the entire site was estimated at a recent N.Y. symposium on the subject by Architect Giorgio Cavaglieri:

"... A volume of 40 or 50 floors, over and above the terminal, extending from 42nd to 46th Sts., may give space to an additional mass of 25 or 30 thousand office workers. ... Lined up ready to enter the building all at one time, at the military rate of 5 sq. ft. per person, shoulder to shoulder, these 30,000 may need a space of 150,000 sq. ft. Counting the 100' width of 42nd St., this would mean a parade of an army occupying from building line to building line the space from Vanderbilt Ave. to 3rd Ave., just enough to leave the remaining part of 42nd St. down to the East River ready for occupancy by the similar army of employees who may come out of the now-under-construction Socony-Vacuum building. And this is as if the Chrysler building or the other ones did not exist at all, and nobody else but these office workers had to pass on 42nd St."
Since its beginning in a 50' frontage store in Dallas in 1907, the financial progress of Neiman-Marcus has been an accurate graph of the zooming southwest. But a Neiman-Marcus label also has as high a currency in the merciless prestige scale at New England girls' colleges, for instance, as any Fifth Ave. equivalent; a full 40% of N-M business comes from out of town. The basic reason for this satiny glint of reputation is that Neiman-Marcus has stubbornly refused to grow from a discriminating specialty shop to a full-scale department store—this despite the N-M quantitative boast: “under one roof...merchandise that could only be obtained by shopping 27 different stores in New York.”

Expansion had to come to N-M, however; even a store which wanted only the icing from the Texas cake had to expand in a big way postwar. The problem was to keep the big expansion looking small, to keep the old customers from getting uneasy.

A partial solution to the problem was the addition of a swank new station-wagon store in a Dallas suburb (AF, Jan.'52). But the full solution did not happen until President Stanley Marcus decided to build a new warehouse and service building between downtown and suburbs to which he could move most of downtown's service functions. That freed a lot of new space for selling, but that was not enough; in addition he pushed the roof up two floors and slid a new eight-story building quietly in behind the old one, to complete a full doubling of downtown space almost imperceptibly to the pedestrian. Then he made his most crucial demand. He asked Interior Designer Eleanor LeMaire to do two things: make the entire store as luxurious as its reputation, and, even more important, keep it looking small and intimate, as always.

Miss LeMaire's success is attested by Stanley Marcus' present relaxed satisfaction. She suffused the store with rich surfaces, colors and textures, but retained and extended the compartmented “salon” atmosphere, creating a specialty store which includes that staple element of the mass department store, escalators, yet maintains an unwavering reputation. For every dollar of merchandise on display downtown, there are four dollars in reserve stocks. Store turnover is about 4½ times a year, with all departments in Neiman-Marcus paying their way except the new restaurant. With a $25 million annual business, still growing, Neiman-Marcus is enjoying not only the icing now, but is nibbling at the cake.
1954: business, $25 million (incl. suburban branch)

OLD STEEL FRAME BUILDING was extended by concrete frame structure (steel deliveries were a worry when building was in design). Original four-floor structure had two full floors added; parts of rear section go up to eight floors. Cost: $4½ million plus $1 million service building and $2 million suburban store.

SHOW WINDOWS of new section display whole store interior
A rich palette and some invisible partitions

"The customers can't take one quick look and feel they have seen this store," says a Neiman-Marcus executive. "They have to come back several times in order to absorb the subtle use of color and woods."

To encourage this slow osmosis of the environment and to observe the dictum that Neiman-Marcus was selling merchandise, not a flashy paint job, the interior designer used a sophisticated range of colors, such as cactus, absinthe, neutral chartreuse, pewter, taupe, deep nutmeg, blue pearl, gold stone and greige—esoteric to the ordinary ear, but just plain technical English in the trades of interior design and decoration.

The effect of the mixed hues remains strong, however, because there is definite color change from one department to the next. This change in colors is keyed to form good backgrounds for the specific merchandise displayed in each nook, of course, but it has another function which may even be more important to the client. Neiman-Marcus is a salon store, which needs the intimacy of strongly defined selling areas, yet their principal customers, Texans, like wide-open spaces. In this interior design, both demands frequently could be met by using a strong change in color between departments—in effect, building an intangible partition which could provide both definition and openness.

JEWELRY DEPARTMENT, on first floor, is coolly colored to set off glint and glitter of merchandise. Walls are covered with shantung; case interiors are lacquered or covered with velvet; counter fronts are leather covered. Private selling room adjoins salon; its walls are finished in blue leather.

FITTING ROOMS are very important in selling N-M's costly lines of clothing. Their illumination level, softer than in old brightly lighted rooms, now is 50 foot-candles.
MILLINERY DEPARTMENT on the second floor is defined by glass screens. Beige silk gauze curtain can be pulled across to set space off more definitely. Virtually all lighting in store is incandescent, with fluorescents only in coves.

MEN'S SHOP has own entrance from street. Travertine-floored, it has one wall covered with natural ash boards; other walls are painted pewter, taupe and deep nutmeg. (Another men's shop is on third floor, with walls in dark buckskin and bronze burlap.) Colors inside showcases in first-floor men's shop show how carefully over-all effect was composed; interior colors of perimeter cases are in gray blue and smoke blue lacquers, but center island cases warm up with thrush, sandlewood, nutmeg and adobe.
LINGERIE DEPARTMENT. Aim here was "a watery feeling" achieved with shades of turquoise green, aqua accented with green gold. Other colors in department are pale chartreuse and gold metallics.

MEN'S SUIT SHOP uses lengths of actual suitings as hangings. Customers could order their suits right off wall. Over-all in this shop, dark shades in neutral hues predominate, with a few bright colors inside the display cases. High level of artificial illumination from recessed ceiling spots keeps general atmosphere from getting somber, however. Instead, it is serious, tailored to mood of men selecting suits.

DRESS SHOP. When spaces are open, they are wide open, not cluttered with furniture. Although few plants happen to appear in photos, there actually are 35 interior planting beds totaling more than 1,300 plants.

TOP-FLOOR RESTAURANT is designed also for fashion shows, with runway meandering out through center of room. Curtains on either side of walkway can be closed, if fashion show is not using entire restaurant.
How to hide an escalator

Neiman-Marcus, like all other specialty stores, long had a deep-rooted distrust of the impersonal efficiency of escalators. Says Stanley Marcus: “I was against them too, for years, but then I woke up one morning and saw we were crazy. We believed in airplanes, didn’t we? And cars and fast trains and other modern transportation? Why not escalators?

“It was just because no other specialty store had ever had them before. But no specialty store has ever had our traffic!”

Marcus argued the point with other executives of the store, and won; then he went ahead and put in what probably are the most understated escalators in a US store, deliberately treated as he thought a specialty store should treat them. Instead of being planted to rise out of a sea of merchandise counters, giving the usual department-store panoramic views en route, these escalators are tucked in behind the elevator shaft. “We did not want someone riding on the escalator to intrude on the privacy of someone who might be buying a mink coat below.”

Eleanor LeMaire, a specialist at making escalators look exotic, gave the full treatment to this one, with hanging ferns, perforated anodized aluminum balustrades illuminated from within, and framed ceilings to soften the usual barren well. And, by leaving out the back wall and separating the runs, she was able to make the crisscross arrangement seem less bulky than the usual escalator. The well is open from the first to the third floor.
BUILDINGS IN REVIEW

An office building with a split personality. . . .
A small bank with television as its heart. . . . A cemetery with an unusual concept of memorial design. . . . A department store with a new line of display fixtures.

Schizophrenic Building

Dallas Republic bank takes prize for height but not for interior design—comment by Professor Thrugg

"Showing off," said Professor Thrugg, "is just about the main object of architecture. There are some buildings that show off like lovers, some like philosophers, some like men of affairs. A very few show off by not showing off, like great gentlemen or saints. And some show off in a youthful sort of way—which, incidentally, brings me to Dallas."

His students dutifully whipped out their notebooks.

"The youthful approach is interestingly the oldest," went on Thrugg, "and it looks usually to getting up the tallest structure with the most beacons and electrical display on top. In Dallas, for example, there was an insurance building which was the highest. The new Republic Bank tower may not be quite as tall, but by adding a taller and fattor illuminated mast or beacon, its president has been able to claim the height record.

"The bank has of course a lot of other new things to show."

"One is a fine new aluminum curtain wall, the contribution of its architects, carrying forward a new kind of design exploration. It glitters handsomely in the sun far across the cotton lands, and on gray days depends on its repeat pattern of embossed squares, like a fancy waistcoat.

"Another is that special marble trim over the entrance, an experiment which I find less successful. You know, in older days no banker was happy except behind a range of marble columns. Here the architects have reduced them to a mere gesture, hoisted them off the ground, and applied them to the main front as trim. Finding a stone applique hung on a metal building is disconcerting, as if the admiral's bridge had been dressed in stone on a battleship. It makes you wish that the admiral of the bank had been content to break out in not quite so many directions. After all, he had his illuminated drum major's baton, and he had his bright metal waistcoat: why try at the same time to look back and be a Roman senator?"

"But it's when you get inside that you see how really far our energetic banker—or his decorator—has ranged down the sands of time, not to mention, direct air flight. There are rooms where you can play Geor-
CHECKERED CEILING over second-floor "officers' platform" makes monumental impression on visitor as he rides escalator up to banking floor. (First floor is stores.) Carpet is golden; moderne desks are walnut.

CHECKERED FLOOR of employees' cafeteria looks like banking floor upside down, and overwhelms lighter furniture. (Checkered ceiling consists of recessed lighting panels; checkered floor is of vinyl tile.)

MODERN MACHINES, 58 strong, keep track of bank's big business in fourth-floor bookkeeping department. Pneumatic tubes provide interdepartment communication. Bank handles 225,000 checks daily.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, paneled doors and brass chandeliers create markedly different (and incongruous) atmosphere in long reception room outside row of executive offices on third floor of bank.

BASEMENT BANKING is conducted busily from autos at tellers' stations on first level below grade. Vaults are also on this floor. Garage is one level below.

ROOFTOP DINING for bank's officers on 35th floor of office tower is busy with rattan rococo. Curtained windows (in photo above) command splendid view of Dallas.
gian gentlemen, others where you can play Chinese lady, and yet others where you can make yourself up in fantastic garb, like combination Pompeian-modern..."

"Well, now, what's wrong with that?" challenged an irritated student. "You'll have to admit that even Frank Lloyd Wright has taken themes from the Mayans and ideas from the Persians. Aren't all ideas, past and present, rightfully ours?"

"Ours only if we digest them," quietly replied Professor Thrugg, "ours only if we really work them through, in terms of our own clear purpose—assuming that we have one. Otherwise they're just fancy dress. They strike you like the getup of an African chieftain wearing an assortment of bright handouts that do not really belong to him...."

"And how would you change this bank?" asked a serious thinker.

"I couldn't," said Professor Thrugg. "For such immaturity there is only one cure—growing up, so we play our innocent little games with greater sophistication."


BEACON TOWER of Republic National Bank building dominates Dallas' growing skyline

TELEVISION BANK

Small branch office attracts 14,000 new accounts with bright colors, communicates with main office via TV

Television, tight planning and bright colors have helped this little branch of the New York Savings Bank build up a $22 million business with 14,000 new accounts in little more than a year. Thanks to three closed-circuit television receivers and an autograph transmitting device, this branch has visual access to all the main office records and can compare signatures in either direction. Result: customers with main office passbooks can make deposits and withdrawals in the branch office—and vice versa—and the branch can do with fewer executives, clerks, file cabinets and square feet.

Another of the bank's attractions is color—color as gay as the Neiman-Marcus color (by the same designer, p. 120) is soft—and color clearly visible from the street. The color scheme is a patriotic red, white and blue trimmed with black marble and bronze.

Designer: Eleanor LeMaire; architect: John R. Weber; general contractor: E. S. McCann & Son, Inc.

BANK FRONT, viewed from balcony, shows money-order counter in front of big double window. Drapery and floor are red.
BANKING FLOOR: saw-tooth tellers' counter helps get customers into lines for quick service. Floor is red rubber tile; walls are red, white and blue; ceiling is bronze acoustic tile. Balcony is manager's office.

TV RECEIVER with built-in signature transmitter occupies corner of new accounts area. "Squawk box" atop cabinet provides oral communication with savings bank's main office, 35 blocks away.
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING sets architectural character for future buildings (two mausoleums and crematory) and for monuments. Shallow reflecting pools are made blue by addition of copper sulphate. Driveway passes through building.

MODERN MEMORIALS

New cemetery has no tombstones; its gardens are dominated by architectural monuments of modern design.

Although seldom regarded as such, a cemetery is a business venture. And in this age of high-cost labor, the difference between profits and bankruptcy may well be tombstones. A cemetery without tombstones need put only one gardener astride a power mower, instead of putting several gardeners on their knees with hand clippers. That is one reason Memory Gardens of Contra Costa, Calif., has no tombstones. Its graves are
marked with small stone or bronze plaques set flush with the ground and offering no obstruction to the motorized gardener.

This so-called memorial park-type of cemetery is not new, but Memory Gardens has carried the concept well beyond that of its prototypes. Credit for this goes to Architects Anshen & Allen, who did the site planning, designed the buildings and monuments and directed the execution of the entire project.

To assure orderly development, the 70-acre tract was divided into 25 "gardens" (1½ to 2½ acres each), three or four of which will be developed and opened at a time. Each garden has as its focal point an architectural monument of somewhat abstract design—a refreshing change from the figure statuary of questionable merit which marks so many cemeteries.

Commenting on their unusual design commission, the architects note that "the most important consideration was that the design of the elements in the initial stage should establish an appropriate character to be carried through the development of the whole cemetery. Perhaps the most important single factor in this respect was the administration building at the entrance. Actually a gateway, this building with its beamed roof and pergola has an informal garden-like, almost residential character which is given a quality of permanence by the masonry walls and piers. The same pleasant informality was sought in the design of the garden monuments. This whole concept is in opposition to the solemn and pompous monumentality often associated with cemeteries."

In a lighter vein, FORUM's reporter commented on the operation of this modern cemetery: "Along with physical modernity to combat maintenance costs is a modernity of attitude of the staff. At one moment they are as sanctimonious as the traditional undertaker and at the next moment as colloquial, backslapping and wisecracking as Babbits. But in either phase they never forget to be salesmen. For a while I felt sure I would never get out of the place without arranging to come back feet first."

Architects: Anshen & Allen; landscape architect: Douglas Baylis; engineers: Earl & Gropp; contractor: Hugo Miller Jr.
DEPARTMENT STORE DISPLAY

Standardized frames accommodate wide variety of goods, give Macy's suburban subsidiary a uniformly handsome look.

Camouflaged behind a "modern colonial" red brick front, Bamberger's new store in Plainfield, N.J., puts interesting new display techniques to work. Modular fixtures with standard skeleton frames are varied to suit different display problems and are finished with various decorative materials. They give the interior a feeling of spaciousness and orderliness, provide the management with considerable display flexibility and save money without sacrificing quality.

The basic materials are hollow steel sections coated with plastic paint and assembled into two broad classifications of fixtures: those which are combined with stock storage facilities to take the place of customary partitions (this page), and those which are freestanding and transparent (opposite).

TWO-WAY FIXTURES of various sizes and shapes incorporate shelving, panels of wire mesh, cross-bracing, and built-in lighting. Both wire mesh and cross-bracing are used decoratively as well as structurally. Frame is usually sprayed a dark color; other elements are light colored. Open fixtures help define departments and establish continuity between departments. Because they are relatively light and not permanently fastened to floor and ceiling, fixtures can be rearranged to meet changing requirements.
THREE SCHOOLS . . . THREE APPROACHES

1. AN ARTICULATE SCHOOL OF GLASS

It opens out toward the changing seasons, in toward a friendly court of flowers.
WEST FACADE (left to right): grades 2-4, offices, first grade, kindergarten

LOBBY and offices have clear view of courtyard and cafeteria beyond, entrance canopy at right, upper-grade entry and ramp at left.
THREE SCHOOLS

ROOF MONITORS give classrooms even, bilateral light. Large grids baffle direct sun and sky glare, conceal electric light fixtures. Glass above 5' height on corridor, too high to distract children, adds spaciousness and light to classrooms and corridor. Long work-counter cabinet, classroom toilet and teacher's closet simplify clean-up.

CENTRAL GALLERY (below), as seen from main door, serves as reception room for parents, space for student exhibits and square dancing. During cold or rainy weather, children may use it as a hall or wait for cars and busses in full view of turnaround (beyond court at right).

COST BREAKDOWN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bond</td>
<td>$5,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary work, excavation</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete, reinforcing</td>
<td>83,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocks and bricks</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber and framing</td>
<td>19,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustical</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt tile, rubber, linoleum</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior wall finishes</td>
<td>4,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>44,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, glazing, steel sash</td>
<td>31,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsum roof slab</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware and labor</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millwork and erection</td>
<td>69,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc. metal erected</td>
<td>11,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofing, sheet metal, waterproofing</td>
<td>19,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural steel</td>
<td>34,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile, marble, slate</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood flooring</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing, heating, ventilating</td>
<td>121,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract</td>
<td>$398,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment (allowance)</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site development (allowance)</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects' fee</td>
<td>35,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New floor for old gym</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal and misc. fees</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingency fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total budget</td>
<td>$742,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total cost</td>
<td>$720,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TWO-LEVEL RAMP (above and right) has terrazzo surface, provides safe, exciting way for children to move from classrooms to cafeteria-assembly hall above, gymnasium below. Heating convectors are concealed in casing that supports center handrail.

FLOWERING COURT is heart of everyday school life, used and seen from all rooms and walks except actual teaching areas. Paving follows natural circulation pattern between entrance canopy, cafeteria steps (right), entry (left). Doors are bright red, blue.
This is the story of a small New England town that tried twice to build more school space for its postwar wave of children. The first try founded, for lack of community participation and a good proposal. The second try succeeded: on good design, good public relations and good hard work by a patient building committee:

BUILDING COMMITTEE (left to right): Irwin Patchen, builder; Eudie Osborn, parent; Douglas Griffiths, businessman; Antoinette Fowle, parent; Chairman Andrew Arnott, businessman.

As far back as 1944 it was becoming obvious to some of Salisbury’s citizens and the State of Connecticut that there were far too many children for the town’s 1928 colonial schoolhouse, even with the new wing added in 1941. In 1946 a special town meeting agreed that some sort of new construction was needed. A building committee was appointed, an architect selected, and the town went about its business.

Not much was heard from the committee until three years later, when preliminary drawings suddenly appeared in the local Journal. The proposal: a series of stiff-looking additions to the existing building, with the same small windows, the same wasted hall, and attic space, the same costly trimmings—all forming two-story outbuildings that could send sounds echoing through the school besides presenting a real maintenance problem. Estimated cost: $750,000. The committee asked for $85,000 for working drawings and specifications and were turned down cold.

At this point it occurred to the Journal’s managing editor, Ann Hoskins, that a survey of what other towns had got for their school dollar might help, and a committee of ten women was formed to make a survey. Gradually the committee lined up 21 for its postwar wave of children.

When the survey was completed in mid-December of 1949, the Journal carried a special four-page section: pictures, plans, a complete report on each school, an editorial by Mrs. Hoskins interpreting the findings, and a summary of what to look for in new elementary school design. The latter was written by a member of the survey committee who was to play a leading role in the school campaign: Eudie Osborn, wife of Cartoonist Robert Osborn and former associate at New York’s Museum of Modern Art, where she had helped prepare an exhibit of modern U.S. schools.

None of the other nine women had any previous experience with design or building, and most of them had started out openly prejudiced against “modern.” But during the course of their trips they were impressed with the way the more advanced schools fitted up-to-date educational programs. They liked the treatment of each classroom as a complete, self-sufficient unit with its own lockers, sink, toilet, drinking fountain and coat closet; the separation of older and younger children; the flexibility of classroom arrangements under bilateral lighting; the economy and convenience of one-story plans.

Their logical, point-by-point presentation struck home: at a special town meeting in Feb. ’50, the monumental addition was defeated 234 to 106. The architect was paid $7,000 to pick an advisory committee of ten to report on the program already worked out would save some four months of conferences between parents, teachers and the participating parties involved. Before long another town meeting authorized preliminary plans and estimates, which Noyes was able to present for budgeting in January. Then came six ailingly slow months for the building committee: producing working drawings and getting them approved by all concerned.

The turning point of the battle came that fall. The critical town meeting had been well advertised in the paper and in handbills in which Bob Osborn cartoons suggested that townspeople could pay the added taxes by simply giving up a couple of cartons of cigarettes or a few bottles of Bourbon for their children. Before a town hall packed to overflow, the committee, the architects and the finance board presented the issues: 1) a new $680,000 school, 2) a new $65,000 attached gymnasium, with state aid estimated at $280,000. A detailed scale model was prominently displayed in the lobby to show everyone exactly what the new school would look like. The remaining opposition made a few last lunges, grumbling that someone should look into some other kind of economy makeshift. Whereupon a minister arose and, in a clear, quiet voice, said Bob Osborn would not like to live in a town that was so mean to its children. That did it: a week later the town voted three to one for the new school.

By July of 1952 final drawings had gone through Hartford with minor changes, and bids were solicited. The committee accepted the lowest of ten bids ranging from $757,000 to $749,000 and work started in September. They hovered over the job through a mild winter and a muddy spring, urging speed and suggesting economies that brought in the cost $280,000 under budget.
THREE SCHOOLS...THREE APPROACHES

2. PERISCOPE CLASSROOMS

Novel design lets a compact plan enjoy light, breeze and outdoor space on a limited site.

Never before have two rows of classrooms been put on the same side of a single corridor, with the inner row pulled up to let in light at the top and breeze underneath. But Architect Bill Caudill had good reason to do so: he had to fit a 14-classroom high school on a 250' x 300' site, too small for an open finger plan. And most important, he wanted to make his classroom corridor wide and light enough to serve as a pleasant gathering place for students, who spend as much time in the halls as they do in any one classroom or laboratory.

By placing both rows of classrooms on the north side he was able to open up the full length of his double-loaded corridor to a breezy terrace on the south. The resulting classroom wing is so compact that Caudill could add a large auditorium needed by the town and still have enough land left to make the outdoor space really adequate (see photo above). When the landscaping is in, this terrace will become a natural extension of the indoor social hall and a spacious, friendly introduction to the whole school.
CLASSROOMS are placed back to back on one side of economical double-loaded corridor. Breeze enters this corridor from the south (opposite page), enters interior classrooms through upper set of adjustable metal louvers (above) and flows out through clerestory projecting sash. Breeze also enters plenum through lower set of louvers, passes under interior classrooms and ventilates outer classrooms on leeward side.

COST BREAKDOWN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bond and insurance</td>
<td>$7,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site preparation</td>
<td>$10,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>$36,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry and labor</td>
<td>$71,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofing, sheet metal, waterproofing</td>
<td>$16,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural steel, misc. metal, steel sash</td>
<td>$57,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpentry and labor, millwork, chalkboards, corkboards, misc.</td>
<td>$71,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lath and plaster</td>
<td>$6,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof deck</td>
<td>$6,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass and glazing</td>
<td>$7,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustical tile</td>
<td>$3,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt tile, linoleum</td>
<td>$2,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting and finishing</td>
<td>$7,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish hardware</td>
<td>$2,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science lab. equipment</td>
<td>$1,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$34,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing and heating</td>
<td>$76,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change orders</td>
<td>$4,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$426,649</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MULTIPURPOSE HALL (left and above) is for between-class relaxation, exhibits, activities. Freestanding storage units (not shown) serve as lockers for clothing and books, can be moved out of the way when desired. Says Superintendent George Spennier: "The large hall provides a meeting place for all students as they pass from one room to another. It gives them the feeling of being together many times a day, the feeling of belonging to a student body."

AUDITORIUM has 1,100 seats, a sloping "stadium" balcony that does not separate the audience sharply in half. Acoustical "pyramids" of varying sizes and depths were introduced to break up reverberations between parallel walls, conceal indirect background lighting. Roof and hung acoustical ceiling is carried on 84' steel trusses.
3. WINDOWLESS CLASSROOMS

Big loft plan aims at new efficiencies in climate control and audiovisual education.
MAIN ENTRY in white façade is marked by earth-red beam across top and rich blue side walls. Door is black.

FACTORY BY MARCEL BREUER IS BRIGHT

FAÇADE is broken by five slim piers which project out to line of glass sun filters.
AND HANDSOME—ALL AROUND

Most small factories are prettied up only in front in the mistaken notion that no one sees their ugly sides. As a result of this false economy, industry’s public relations and the roadside’s appearance both suffer.

But here is a happy exception—a credit to the owner, the architects and the landscape. Five features set this factory apart and commend its concept to others: 1) The front is a studied composition of white concrete brick, blue glass, gray roof line and green apple tree. 2) Only 120’ long, its apparent size is extended by a perforated wall screening the parking lot and carrying a precisely lettered sign. 3) A filter of tinted glass adds a note of efficient decoration to the façade (left and p. 146). 4) The stark white beauty of the front is set off by the building’s gray-painted sides, also of concrete brick. 5) The big window wall at the back is subdivided in a pleasantly different mullion pattern (p. 147). Despite these design assets and relatively small size, the building cost less than $9 per sq. ft.
SUN FILTERS of light blue tinted glass stop 60% of sun's radiant heat from entering air-conditioned offices. (Set into window sash, same glass would get hot and be only 27% effective.) Glass is 24-oz. plate, heat treated against breaking. Projection of filter outward and upward minimizes distortion of color and interference with view. Venetian blinds control light and glare. Breuer designed similar outboard sun-heat filters for the seven-story UNESCO building in Paris.

INSIDE, strip lights and north window wall distribute even light over work area. One of Canada's most progressive small firms, it is a subsidiary of Torrington Manufacturing Co., Torrington, Conn., world's largest maker of fan blades and blower wheels.
SIDE YARD, screened from highway by wall, is parking lot and loading area. Side walls are gray-painted concrete brick; roof trim is darker gray. Viewed from highway in front and railroad at rear (below) handsome design is good advertising.

REAR ELEVATION is a lively pattern of wooden mullions and clear glass. Dark vertical strips are banks of awning-type sash. Because entire wall is glass, expansion of plant to rear will be easy. Office facilities can expand to side opposite parking.
BUILDING ABROAD:

TORROJA'S SCULPTURAL CONCRETE

Architect Frank Lloyd Wright has said that Spain's great engineer, Eduardo Torroja, expresses "the principles of organic construction better than any engineer I know."

Architect Richard J. Neutra has said that Torroja's new structures for the Technical Institute of Cement Construction near Madrid express "the progressive and bold spirit of the leadership which this great engineer of cosmopolitan standing gives to the building industry of Spain."

Both opinions are confirmed by the pictures of the Institute on these pages. However, the pictures also suggest that the Institute is less notable for its architectural composition and the relationship of its many parts than it is for the daring and often beautiful design of the parts themselves. They are indeed tributes to the talents of Engineer Torroja, director of the Institute, and his collaborators. The towers, the cantilevered canopies and the pergola frames (on these pages), and the circular restaurant (overleaf) are also exciting demonstrations of the flexibility of concrete which may awaken other engineers and architects to the fact that concrete does not always have to be poured into a box. Torroja molds his concrete like a sculptor and more often than not produces a structure that is daring and exciting to look at and one that is a real work of art.

APPROACH is flanked by labs on left and parking-lot pergola and office wing.
CURVED PERGOLA FRAMES over a pedestrian walk between two of the office wings (along with angular frames below) give the project its nickname: "Costillares," or structural ribs. Anchored in a granite retaining wall, the ribs are laced with wire mesh which in time will support sunshading vines. Hung loosely, the wires' catenary curves are subtle but important elements of the design. The frames are about 16’ long in plan and, like many other parts of the project, were prefabbed in a central casting yard.

TEXTURED TOWER at one end of the laboratory wing is sheathed with precast concrete tiles and pyramidal buttons which give sparkle to the surface. The windowless tower is used mainly for storage. At its base is a curved canopy cantilevered two ways from a single row of columns. Not a sheltered walk between two buildings, it is merely a patio entry and another demonstration of concrete.

ANGULAR PERGOLA FRAMES around the edge of the parking lot at the main entry are set into the ground at an angle to give visual balance to the 18’ cantilever. The pergola carries a network of wood louvers and slim bridging struts which themselves shield the parking area from the sun and will ultimately be supplemented by a growth of vines. Like the curved pergola, this one is anchored in a granite retaining wall.
CIRCULAR RESTAURANT at Madrid's Concrete Institute is built like a huge mushroom—the roof is cantilevered out about 23' from a central ring of columns. By rolling back the glazed wall panels, more than half of the big room becomes an outdoor dining terrace (above). At the center, inside the ring of columns, is a fountain and a planting area daylighted through a grille of thin precast concrete vanes arranged in a delicate petal pattern (below). Like all other unusual exercises in concrete which characterize Madrid's “Costillares,” this restaurant bespeaks the structural inventiveness and talent of the institute's director and designer, Engineer Eduardo Torroja.
EXCERPTS

Outside opinion and comment on the building industry from the rostrum and the press

Design by conference
An account of the 311-man staff of Architects Skidmore, Owing & Merrill

A digest (with special permission) of an article in Business Week (Dec. 4, '54)

Skidmore, Owing & Merrill represent group architecture at its fullest development to date; they have learned how to throw a team into a project without sacrificing either flexibility or responsibility.

The heart of the SOM system is the blending of the skills of ten partners who have nearly equal responsibility in the firm. "You get together to do things you couldn't do alone," is the way one partner expresses it. This is the special feature of SOM's approach; perhaps the most striking result is the cohesive concept of design that comes out of this joint effort.

Since the war, SOM has designed, engineered and supervised some $2 billion worth of buildings, and it has expanded accordingly. The ten general partners are backed up by 15 associate partners and 22 participating associates, any or all of whom may some day become partners, plus a domestic staff of 294.

SOM's style of architecture is so well known that the people who want Greek temples and Gothic castles for their plants, schools or hospitals do not come to the firm at all. This automatically screens out most of the clients who might otherwise have to be argued into accepting the SOM style of architecture.

As the organization expands, SOM finds it harder to keep the cohesion of taste and technique that is its hallmark. One help in doing it is the post of coordinating partner. Each year the partners elect one of their number for this job, rotating the appointment. He coordinates administration and production, as well as design; among the four offices, holds monthly meetings to keep everyone thinking on the same track and assigns partners and staff members to specific phases of a project.

After determining the client's needs, the architects reconcile function with modern design. "Programming is function," is SOM's paraphrase of architecture pioneer Louis Sullivan's "form follows function" phrase. SOM goes on to say: "When you organize the client's needs into a plan that is most efficient, you have proper form." SOM people claim they have no set style of architectural design. But their buildings are regarded as having a strong family resemblance, identified with the international school of architects.

SOM's buildings do not meet with universal acclaim, but most critics find something they like. Lewis Mumford, author and urban planning consultant, called New York Life Insurance Co.'s Manhattan House, for example, "a white whale of an apartment house," but he recently described the new Manufacturers Trust branch as "a glass lantern . . . even more striking by dark than by daylight."

As a product of group architecture—"design by conference"—SOM's buildings are quite different from the individualistic efforts of, say, Frank Lloyd Wright. The SOM relationship with clients is different, too, from Wright's patron-architect relationship; SOM gives its clients an active part in the planning, rather than regarding a contract as a commission to go all-out on its own ideas of design.

"Every job," says one of the partners, "is a marriage of owner and architect."

What's wrong with our redevelopment?
Catherine Bauer's answer: we have the tools, but not the know-how

Excerpts from a statement made before a recent meeting of the National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials. Wife of Architect William Wilson Warter, Catherine Bauer is a pioneer in the field of public housing and a noted author and lecturer on the subject.

We have created a vast array of governmental machinery, for private and public housing, for slum clearance, redevelopment and now renewal, for city planning and public works. However, although these tools are very powerful and together will shape the future of our communities for better or worse, it is not at all clear what kind of community we are really trying to produce with them.

The difficulty lies in the fact that each of these tools tends to operate in a narrow and arbitrary world of its own, divorced from the rest and often quite unrelated to the social and civic requirements of the metropolitan community as a whole. Public housing is usually a separate little pocket of city government, dominated by rigid federal rules and regulations. FHA-aided housing spreads its anarchic flood with little regard for ever-all community needs, more and more often beyond the reach of responsible local government (which merely inherits the resulting headaches). Redevelopment and renewal seem to be the special preserve of "downtown interests," which in too many cases are blinding themselves to the metropolitan social and civic problems and decentralization trends which will ultimately decide what central districts should be used for. City planning is kept from viewing the urban organism as a whole, by the obsolete boundaries of jealous local governments.

We won't really know what we are doing with our fancy new tools, or what we should
be doing, until each metropolitan community has determined a comprehensive housing and development policy for itself, a policy that deals with the social, economic and civic potentialities of the area as a whole, including outlying development as well as central reconstruction, a policy that meets the housing needs of all income groups, races, occupations and family types. Only on such a basis can we begin to use any of our tools effectively. Only thus can the local community begin to assume responsibility for guiding its own destiny, instead of merely hanging on to the coattails of disparate federal policies and irresponsible speculative initiatives.

Lighting's role in architecture

As in painting, the architect's use of light spells the difference between masterpiece and failure.

Excerpts from a speech by Richard Kelly, lighting designer and engineer of New York, at the conference on Architectural Illumination at the School of Design of North Carolina State College

The American Association of the Blind states that 87% of all sense perception comes through our eyes, and the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness concurs. Though architectural work is done to control nature, to the benefit of our senses, 87% of impact of our architecture is due to the way we see it. Architectural forms, their material, scale, proportion, color, decoration, and even our feeling of their durability and stability, are revealed to us mostly through our eyes according to the way they accidentally appear or are planned to appear.

In front of the mind's eye are three elements in the perception of visual design—three elemental kinds of light effect which can be related to the art of painting for easier visualization: 1) focal glow or highlight, 2) ambient luminescence or graded washes, and 3) the play of brilliants or sharp detail. These three elements are also the order of imaginative planning.

Focal glow is the campfire of all time. It is burned a gas resulting from wetting a kind of lime. Focal glow is the "follow spot" on the order of imaginative planning. Three elemental kinds of light effect which nature, to the benefit of our senses, 87% positions, a pattern results which can continue and come to resemble the second element of light, ambient luminescence.

When is a Venetian blind?

Excerpts from the Architects' Journal of Britain

After the fuss which was created about Frank Lloyd Wright's proposal for a building on the Grand Canal (AF, May '54), it is interesting to see what kind of modern buildings can be put up without offending Venetian sensibilities. This photograph shows the new railway station façade, erected without international petitions or letters to the Times, tamely modernistic in its detailing—but, in its sprawling horizontality and low roof line, far more strangely "out of keeping" with the characteristic verticality of Venice than the spritely and well-judged uprights of Wright's project would be. But has anyone heard any protests?

Ambient luminescence is the uninterrupted light of a snowy morning in the open country, fog light at sea in a small boat, twilight haze on a river where shore and water and sky are indistinguishable. The show lighting in a dome amphitheater, the full cyclorama of the open theater, an art gallery with strip-lighted walls, translucent ceiling and white floor. It is also all we know of indirect lighting. Ambient luminescence produces shadowless illumination. It minimizes form and bulk and consequently the importance of all things and people. It suggests the freedom of space and tends to suggest infinity which is usually reassuring, quiets the nerves and is restful.

The play of brilliants is Times Square at night, an eighteenth-century ballroom with crystal chandelier of many candle lamps. It is sunlight on a fountain or a brook, a cache of diamonds in an open cave, the rose window at Chartres Cathedral, night automobiles at a busy clover-leaf, a city at night from the air, the trees outside your window interlaced with the beams of a spotlight or a shaft of sunlight, a sparkling cabinet of glassware. Play of brilliants excites the optic nerve and in turn stimulates the body and spirit, quickens the appetite, awakens curiosity, sharpens the wit and is distracting or entertaining as it is used and desired.

Visual beauty is perceived by an interplay of all three kinds of light, though one is usually dominant. It is therefore of first importance to plan lighting whether creating a new structure, altering an old or making existing conditions tolerable. By the judicious and artful control of these three elements you can make an imagined water-color rendering become the real thing, become your idea of the beauty of architecture or decoration. These three kinds of light make it easier to see (focal glow), make surroundings safe and reassuring (ambient luminescence) and stimulate the spirit (play of brilliants). To play with light is like playing with magic continued on p. 169
GLASS AND GREENERY are the walls. Glass walls on two sides of the big one-room office let the occupants enjoy the greenery of the planting strip (beyond) and the terrace (right). File cabinets (left) are kept low. Openness preserves the inspiring characteristic of the lift-slab construction.

PLANTING PROVIDES PRIVACY. Along the main front, the 4'-wide planting strip screens the open offices. At the corner of the sloping lot the wall rises to 7' to become the screen along the side street. The lift-slab roof is the dominant design element.

The 60 people who work in Cass & Johansing’s new insurance brokerage offices in Los Angeles enjoy more amenities than most city workers. Although it makes full use of a square city lot, the building is open on three sides without loss of privacy. The secret is a planting strip on one side (left), a screening wall and a terrace on another side (p. 155), and an interior patio on a third side (p. 154). The fourth side is walled with service rooms.

To make the most of its amenities, visual obstructions within the building are minimized. There are no private offices—not even for the partners—and the file room is unobtrusively defined with counterheight, two-drawer cabinets (left photo, above).

The decision to use lift-slab construction was based on the desire to build over the entire area of the site and to make it easier to open up the periphery. Although this technique produced thicker floors than ordinary construction (9¼" second floor and 7¾" roof), it cost no more. The building cost $285,000 (including $35,500 for air conditioning and $6,200 for the slab-lifting operation), or about $18.50 per sq. ft.
PATIO CREATES EXTRA EXPOSURE. Although it is up against another building on its southwest side, this office enjoys a pleasant southwest exposure. An 18' x 40' patio is the trick; it adds a third exposure to the big office. In the late afternoon a motorized vertical blind of 7" cloth vanes moves across the window to screen the sun but not the garden view (photo, above). To make the most of its landscaping on three sides, interior partitions are minimized. On the main office floor, only the three conference rooms, toilet facilities and vault are enclosed. Upstairs are the private claims offices, employees' lunchroom and a recreation deck overlooking the landscaped patio.
TERRACE IS A BUFFER against sun and street. The building occupies the entire site, but on its southeast side the wall is set back 12' to form a sheltered terrace which serves as a sunshade, a pleasant conference area and a barrier against street distractions. It is raised 4' to 9' above the sloping sidewalk and therefore enjoys considerable privacy. Inside, the ceiling is furred down from the roof slab to accommodate air-conditioning ducts and fluorescent light troffers. Window walls and ceilings throughout are white or light gray. On other walls in each area a main color shade of medium weight was used and, sometimes, a complementary color shade of the same weight.

SPECIFICATIONS


FURNITURE: Countertops—resinous plastic, Formica Co. Steel furniture and file cabinets—Los Angeles Desk Co. Wood furniture—Barker Bros. and Leathercraft Furniture Manufacturing Co.

FABRICS: Carpets—B. F. Shearer Co. Vertical blinds—white Celanese Multicord, Celanese Co.
1. FOLDED PLATE SHELL CONCRETE ROOFS

Space-frame construction, easy to design and erect, reduces cost of factory roofing to $9 per sq. ft.

Because flat concrete slabs become mutually supporting if they are leaned one against another, they can be made into strong roof structures capable of spanning wide areas at minimum cost. It is only necessary to construct rigid joints between slabs and adequate end diaphragms to carry thrust.

Three examples of such space-frame construction are shown in the new H. W. Moore Equipment Co. building at Denver, Col.:  

- A 120' x 80' office and display hall formed by three 6'-thick inverted "V"-shaped folded slab roofs, each 40' wide and 80' long, carries a 36' x 72' mezzanine office floor suspended directly from the roof structure. Thrust of the folded slabs is taken by precast concrete tie beams between supporting columns at each end.

- A 180' x 80' shop area, entirely free of columns, is formed of five 36' x 80' inverted "V"-slabs, two of them carrying 15-ton capacity traveling cranes between the 80'-long connecting folds of adjacent bays.

- A 217' x 119' office and parts area is formed of 4'-thick "Z"-shaped folded slabs carried on columns 75' apart with the slabs cantilevered out 22' to either side. The folded slabs are arranged to provide 33'-deep north-light clerestory windows between adjacent slabs (see photos, right).

The entire building was bid and erected for $9 per sq. ft., including hot-water radiant heating in the floor slabs. And despite the unusual design, the architects received four very close bids, all within 2% and the three lowest within 0.9% of each other. Reason: the architects and engineers, working closely together, took the trouble to design easily moved, multiuse formwork for the job, and took the time to make clear detail drawings and instructions.

Framed plate construction requires thicker slabs than cylindrical shells because of the larger bending moments involved, but has definite advantages: 1) flat formwork is simple and inexpensive, only one third of total framing costs on this building; 2) only straight reinforcing steel is required; and 3) the design calculations are not difficult and can be made with ordinary beam formulæ. The analysis follows that of Winter and Pei with modifications for deflections as suggested by Gasafar. Each folded plate acts essentially as a tilted plate girder, corrected to equalize longitudinal stresses in abutting plates. The plate is designed as a continuous slab in the short direction. In the "Z"-slabs, the side plates act as restraining members for the main plate girders. Two planes of reinforcing bars are used so that each slab is always reinforced for both positive and negative moments.

The building is designed by Tom Moore, architect, and Milo S. Ketchem, structural engineer. N. G. Petry Construction Co. was the general contractor.

Air view of equipment factory shows shop area on left, with 36' x 80' folded plate slabs, a display area in front with 40' x 80' folded slabs cantilevered 28' forward of supports, and an office and parts area in rear with Z-shaped north-light slabs.

"Z"-slabs 18' wide and spanning 75' between columns cover parts department. Folded slabs, only 4" thick, are braced by transverse diaphragm walls between columns. Continuous clerestory windows between Z-slabs are 33" deep.

Section shows profile of Z-slabs. Concrete on 45° slope of main slabs was of stiff consistency, 3,750 psi and 2" slump, and was poured with light grout over formwork which helped mix to slide into place.

Cantilevered 22' from column supports, concrete Z-slabs were cast on plywood forms built atop steel trusses and reused six times.
Steel splice provides rigid joint between sections of two-hinged arch. Each splice contains 92 1"-diameter bolts.

Laminated section, 83' long and weighing 4 tons, is raised between hinge and erection tower. Left, detail of splice.

Section shows how 247'-long arches span 190' with a rise of 65'. Arch section is 11" x 42" made up of 21 2" laminations.

Center section of arch (below) is lowered, ready for bolting at splice connections. Erection platforms are mounted on wheels.
Union College field house uses 247' frames to cover 190'; Montana's uses flatter 226' arches to span record 201'.

Nine 11" x 42" laminated arches, weighing 12 tons each, span 190' over the new Union College field house at Schenectady. Three 89'-6" sections are connected in the field with steel moment splices to form a 247'-6" arch, a record length for laminated timber construction. (The record span, 201', is claimed by Montana University's new field house, below, right, but the arches are of a flatter curvature and are, therefore, shorter.) Complete with joists bracing timber and columns, and 1" sheathing, this roof structure was built for a bid price of $125,000 in place, $3.18 per sq. ft. of the 190' x 206' building.

Designed for a 30-lb. live load and 21-lb. dead load, the 11" x 42" deep timbers are built of 2" Douglas fir laminations. They are spaced 25'-5" o.c., bolted to huge steel hinges set in concrete foundations. Spanning between the arches are 3" x 12" joists. Erection of the nine arches, the joists between them, and laminated timber end columns up to 68' high took ten weeks, using one truck crane and a 12-man crew. The 4-ton side arch sections went up first, with hinges already positioned to the arches and ready to be joined to the foundation plates; the other end of each section was temporarily supported on a tubular steel scaffold. Next the center section went up, the steel moment splice between arch sections bolted, the tie bars joined and tensioned and the arch braced. Only two scaffolds were used, each mounted on wheels for easy movement from one arch to the next.

This field house is also notable for being the first building to contain fluorescent lighting at frequencies and voltages appreciably higher than ever before. Electricity is supplied at 400 cycles and 600 v. to the building's 490 8' fluorescent lamps. Advantages: 25% more light output; 10% saving in initial cost (additional savings on wiring offset the cost of a rotary converter to generate 400-cycle current); and 50% reduction in weight of fixtures because more efficient capacitor ballasts can be used.

The field house is designed by McKim, Mead & White, architects, and Severud-Elstad-Krueger, structural engineers. Timber Structures, Inc., designed, fabricated and erected the arches. General Electric Engineer Howard D. Kurt designed the high-frequency lighting.

K-trusses of laminated timbers up to 9" x 24" in section span 25' between arches.

Joists, 3" x 12", span between arches and are covered with 1" sheathing and built-up roof.

Hinge details: top, end of 42" x 11" arch with five reinforced bolt holes; middle, arch bolted to steel hinge and in place atop footings; below, two 2½" diameter tie bars running under arena between opposite hinges.

RECORD-SPAN TIMBER ARCHES

Greatest span for timber arches is 201'-6" at a field house of Montana State University in Missoula. Ten three-hinged arches of 226'-arc length are spaced 20' o.c. atop 26'-high concrete retaining walls. Cost of the structure is $697,217 in place, reported as $21,000 less than a steel alternate. The field house is designed by Brinickman & Lenon, architects, and Olsen & Kitchin, consulting engineers.
3. ENGINEERING NOTES

UNDERGROUND GARAGE

It uses hung ceiling of concrete slabs for air-conditioning plenum

Chicago Park District's 1,200' x 375', two-story garage beneath Grant Park and Michigan Ave. is open for business. Though construction costs were somewhat high for parking garages, $8.3 million ($3,520 per car or $920 per sq. ft.), the 2,359-car garage is on city-owned land and does not take valuable real estate away from the city's tax rolls. Much of the cost went for excavating (330,000 cu. yd.) and landscaping.

The self-parking garage contains two parking levels underground and a small, 200-car mezzanine above ground. It is of reinforced concrete flat-slab construction, with 2' diameter columns spaced 29' o.c. each way.

The garage roof is 4' below the original ground level of Grant Park and topped with 4' of earth fill to permit restoration of the park. Fresh air, 1,766,400 cfm for 15 air changes an hour, is drawn in through roof-top louvers set beneath the seats and terrace walls of the park, into a 42'-deep plenum chamber below the garage roof, to enter each parking level through grills on the long west wall. The air is withdrawn at the opposite wall by 28 exhaust fans.

The false ceiling under the air plenum is built with 2' x 5' precast concrete slabs, 1%" thick, carried on T-irons bolted to steel hangers suspended from the concrete roof.

FACTORY HEAT PUMPS

Cost of operating air-conditioning system in shoe plant is cut 30%

Seventeen 5-ton heat pumps provide summer cooling and winter heating for the Virginia Shoe Co.'s single-story, 25,000 sq. ft. office and plant at Fredericksburg, Va. The installation was completed in three weeks for $60,000 or $2.40 per sq. ft. Annual heating and cooling costs are reported as $32,600 (claimed to be 30% less than a conventional fuel-fired system), mainly for the 312,000 kwh required to drive the machines at 8 mils per kwh.

Distributed with individual zone controls around the perimeter of the building, the self-contained, thermostat-controlled units receive and exhaust outdoor air through short stub ducts. In winter, heat is extracted from the outdoor air to heat the building; in summer, the heat pumps automatically reverse, extracting heat from indoor air and pumping this heat into outdoor air. No water is required in these operations.

Air conditioning, which incidentally has raised employee morale, is designed to maintain the constant temperature and relative humidity necessary to develop a consistent quality of leather production. The installation was designed by Air-Conditioning Engineer Fred A. Payne.
UNDERGROUND HEATING SYSTEM

Steam lines, buried outside, cut cost of school heating plant

This five-classroom school at Cadott, Wis., was built for only $51,000, $10,200 for each 24' x 32' classroom, or $8.80 per sq. ft. including mechanical equipment, corridor, storage and toilet areas. This was mainly due to the replacement of a costly basement and pipe tunnel construction by insulated steam piping below ground outside the building foundations.

The 60' x 96' schoolhouse is heated by classroom unit ventilators equipped with individual pneumatic room controls. These unit ventilators provide an updraft at the classroom windows, thus eliminating condensation and permitting single glazing and economical wood sash fenestration. Flush convectors are used at each end of a center corridor and in the lavatories.

Each heating unit is served by steel steam supply and return pipes, which circle the building outside the foundations and are connected with a centrally located boiler. Underground steam lines are surrounded by a 4' minimum of water-impervious asphaltic ore, tamped, and covered with earth. Underground steam lines are surrounded and pipe tunnel construction by insulated concrete slab was found to be no problem, because the supply air is dehumidified.

Underground steam lines are surrounded with a 4' minimum of water-impervious asphaltic ore, tamped, and covered with earth. The Cadott School is designed by E. F. Klingler & Associates, architects and engineers.

ECHO-FREE LAB

Sound-absorbent wedges and a cable floor eliminate noise and vibration

To help eliminate transformer noise, General Electric engineers, at Pittsfield, Mass., have built a $1.5 million sound-absorbing chamber, 58' x 48' and 43' high, with 12,000 fibrous glass wedges covering walls, floors and ceiling. The floor's working surface consists of tension cables interlaced 2' o.c. whose vibrations will not disturb the tests. Equipment under test is on rail tracks.

RADIANT COOLING SLABS

Concrete floor members precast with dual chambers double as air ducts

Hollow concrete floor slabs have been used as supply ducts in warm-air heating installations since 1944. Now, at the Price Brothers Co. office building in Dayton, Ohio, these hollow slabs are also used for radiant summer cooling. Chilled, dehumidified air cools the slabs and is subsequently discharged into offices through basement registers, returning to the cooling unit (or furnace in winter) through return air ducts at the center of the two-story 50' x 75' building.

The installation was economical, and controlled tests show it to be effective:

- Economy—the installation cost $1 per sq. ft. for main ducts and alterations, including an 8-ton cooling unit designed to handle 600 cfm of outside air and a 185,600 Btu's per hour warm-air furnace for winter heating.
- Efficiency—for summer cooling, dehumidified air is supplied at 55° to 57° F., enters the hollow cores of first-floor slabs at 60° and the offices at 69° to 70°. Thus the floor panels absorb 70 to 80% of the cooling load, the remainder being absorbed by the air entering the offices. There are no cold drafts, since the introduced air enters at low velocity through long, damper-controlled baseboard registers and at only 4° to 5° below room temperature. Individually controlled dampers control air flow, and thus the temperatures of the floor slabs and the offices.
- Construction. Air is supplied through two insulated sheet metal ducts running beneath the second-floor slabs along the front and rear exterior walls. Air passes from these ducts into alternate hollow cores of precast floor slabs among the front and rear walls, flowing to the center of the building in one core and back to the exterior walls in an adjoining core, then entering the second-floor offices through baseboard registers. Undersides of the slabs are exposed, providing radiant cooling for a first-floor drafting office, supplemented by sufficient chilled air for ventilation and humidity control.
- Vertical temperature gradients vary from 2° to 4°. And condensation on the exposed concrete slab was found to be no problem, because the supply air is dehumidified.

The building was designed by Chas. T. Main, Inc., architects and engineers; Bolt, Beranek & Newman are the acoustical consultants.

continued on p. 178
DRESSING ROOMS & LOCKERS

RULE OF THUMB AREAS FOR LOCKER ROOMS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCKER ROOM FACILITIES</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
<th>AVERAGE TRAFFIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>2'-0&quot;</td>
<td>2'-0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2'-6&quot;</td>
<td>2'-12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2'-6&quot;</td>
<td>W + 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>2'-6&quot;</td>
<td>W + 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2'-6&quot;</td>
<td>1'-8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2'-6&quot;</td>
<td>W + 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rule of thumb area for locker rooms (school gymnasiums & community recreation buildings):

- 1.5 sq. ft. per person (peak period load) exclusive of locker space.
- Adequate ventilation for all storage lockers.
- Windows located with regard to height and arrangement of lockers.
- Well illuminated.
- Mirrors for both boys & girls.
- Shelves below mirrors for girls.
- Full-length mirror for girls.
- Drinl fountain bulletin board.

MINIMUM AISLE SPACE FOR DRESSING ROOMS

RECOMMENDED LOCKERS FOR GYMNASIUM CLOTHING STORAGE:
1. 74" wide x 12" deep x 24" high
2. 64" wide x 12" deep x 36" high
3. 74" wide x 12" deep x 18" high

GYMNASIUM DRESSING ROOMS & LOCKERS

NOTE: Basket type lockers are not recommended for schools because:
1. They do not allow for hygienic care of dressing equipment.
2. They are subject to hard wear and must be replaced often.
3. An attendant is required for proper administration.

SWIMMING POOL DRESSING ROOMS & LOCKERS

DRESSING ROOMS WITH SHOWERS

BASKET ROOM

NO. OF DRESSING CUBICLES FOR SWIMMING POOLS:
1 to 12 baskets
1 to 6 lockers

BASKET RACK

RECOMMENDED DRESSING LOCKER SIZES:
12" wide x 12" deep x 48" high
24" wide x 12" deep x 72" high

DRESSING LOCKERS

NO. OF LOCKERS REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL GYMNASIUMS:
1. Dressing locker per student (peak period load) + 10% to allow for variation in class sizes & scheduling.
2. Storage locker per student enrolled + 10% to allow for expansion.
Gutter drains every 10'-0" opt.

Both individual & master temperature control for gang showers

Showers on 2 walls

Gang showers

Individual showers

Total length at least 39'-0"

Allow 3'-0"-0" shower heads for walking

Boys' walk-around shower

Height of shower head

Recommendations for showering facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Showers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School gymnasiuims</td>
<td>Girls - 40% of peak period load + 1 to 3 individual showers. Boys - 35% of peak period load. Can be reduced by 1/3 for walk-around type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathhouses</td>
<td>Women-1 shower for each 250 women using pool. Men-1 shower for each 250 men using pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community recreation buildings</td>
<td>Minimum for women-5 gang + 4 individual. Minimum of 10 for men.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended toilet fixtures for gym locker suites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fixture</th>
<th>No. of Fixtures by proportion</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toilets</td>
<td>Girls - 1 to 30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boys - 1 to 50</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinals</td>
<td>1 to 25</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavatories</td>
<td>Girls - 1 to 20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boys - 1 to 20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Auxiliary rooms for gym locker suites

Towel room

Equipment drying room

Dressing units for community use
School boards are having such a hard time laying their hands on building money that people are beginning to conclude, mistakenly, that the US cannot afford a full-scale school program.

It would be ominous indeed if Americans, at this time of prosperity, could actually not afford school buildings for their children, but happily it is not true. In a nutshell: the nation has the money, more than it ever had, but the schools are without adequate expedients for obtaining their share of it.

Real estate and real estate taxes have, up to now, been our main reliance. Because there is a limit beyond which real estate cannot be taxed, bonded indebtedness based on real estate taxes quickly reaches its limit, too.

One minor immediate step is to get real estate evaluations more nearly equalized (it has been proved in some states that they range between 1% and 1,000% of market value), but there remains an intrinsic unfairness, and beyond that an intrinsic impracticality, in relying on real estate so exclusively.

As Cyril Sargent of the Harvard School of Education points out, taking 1929 values as 100, the tax base of real property we now use has risen only to 110; but the nationwide value of new construction of all kinds had risen, by 1949, to 385; personal income, by 1953, to 380; corporation income after taxes, in New York State, to 450.

Looking at it from another angle, since 1929 our localities, which look primarily to real estate, have increased their tax take 65%, so it is now 1.6 times the local taxes of 1929; but meanwhile the states have increased their taxes 511%, so these are now six times the state taxes of 1929; federal taxes have increased 1,581%, so they are now 16.8 times 1929. And remember, all those state and federal taxes were collected out of values created locally. In other words, real estate is the last area to reflect a dynamic period of expansion such as ours. And, as long as schools stay tied to it, we as a nation shall be able to pay for atom plants, automation factories, automobiles and color television, but not schools.

In this situation three channels of action have been proposed, beyond the local remedy of more accurate assessments.

The first is more state aid through equalization funds, helping the less affluent communities.

The second is creation of state “authorities” such as those of Pennsylvania, Georgia and South Carolina, which are set up as private corporations and can borrow against their own bonds backed by the credit of the state.

The third is direct federal aid, which is of course based heavily on the federal income tax.

There is now being added a fourth kind of proposal, which is that private interests may build the school, borrowing the money themselves, the lender being protected by something like an extension of federal FHA insurance; the builder then enters into a lease-purchase agreement with the community, which buys its school from him the way people buy their homes from him under FHA — through “rent.” The object, of course, is a dodge to get around the legal limits set on the community’s bonded debt, by letting it use “rent” to pay with instead of “interest.”

Any financing of schools must be in the hands of the agency that operates the schools. Otherwise the initiative, the educational development, the progress that has been characteristic of schools in America, and that has been brought about by specific administrators working with specific intelligent school boards, will be dissipated through remote control and lost under mountains of rules. This has already happened under the “authorities,” including the Finance Department of California, which has wrapped school construction into such a ball of wax—ineffective regulations on square feet per child, complicated rules whether space under overhangs counts full or half, and the like—that conscientious architects report they have lost thousands upon thousands of dollars trying to plan good schools despite the rules, and a premium is put on school design by dopes and drudges, hampering education at every turn for our children, the ultimate consumers.

Wise educational policy will look therefore with disfavor on the creation of any more purely fiscal state “authorities” as an error costly to real operating efficiency, costly also to education. Any state or federal aid, any marshaling of the state-wide or the nationwide credit, must at the very least be done through educational agencies—the state education departments and the US Office of Education—which are manned by schoolmen interested in children primarily. Moreover, the best of these confine their regulations to a minimum supervision for health and safety.

Meanwhile, there seems to be a very fruitful possibility in the use of federal insurance, rather than direct federal aid—provided only that it is thought through and avoids some obvious pitfalls.

What federal insurance can do is to permit local school boards, acting as the trustees of local taxpayers and children, to use the same principle of installment credit through which consumers now buy houses, cars and television sets so bountifully.

Douglas Haskell

DOUBLING SCHOOL MONEY

The arithmetic is obvious. Just as FHA, in spreading the risk by using the credit of the national community as a whole, has brought down the interest rate on homes from a former 10% (counting second mortgages, fees, etc.) to 4½%, and has spread the amortization period from five years or less to 40 years, so federal insurance of school paper (whether bonds or mortgages) should help most boards cut their interest rate considerably and at least double their amortization period. This means the money will go at least twice as far, which means the same as having twice the money.

And this is conservative, for we now have a preposterous situation. Schools, which are built solidly they will last easily twice as long as the average house, must be paid for in half as much time as the house. There is a pitfall to be avoided. The insured loan must be made direct to the school board, not, as in apartment building, to the builder. In homebuilding the consumers are not organized and the builder, so to speak, is the enterprising man who organizes things for them. In schools the objective is not anyone’s profit but education; it is already organized under school boards acting as the agency of all the citizens and all the children. The school board must be able to call the shots.

Douglas Haskell

KEEPING SCHOOLS LOCAL

In evaluating these various approaches, there are at least two principles that should be held inviolate.

1. Whatever partnership the local community may enter into, the control of our schools must be exercised primarily by our local communities. Only in this way can we have the direct responsibility, the local interest, the democratic participation of the citizens, on which all that is good in our American school system depends.

Douglas Haskell

for all concerned
"Good idea, Joe. Folding doors save space and money. But specify Foldoor . . . you get more with Foldoor."

"As a matter of fact, Joe, you’d be surprised at the difference between Foldoor and others."

"Foldoor is designed structurally for its largest size—that is, all their doors have the same strong construction—and it’s built by a good, old reliable company, too."

"It’s narrower, stacks into 1¾” per foot of opening—that’s less than any similar door—and has none of the bellows action that’s sometimes very annoying."

"And, Joe, I’m sure our client will like the Foldoor fabrics. They look and feel like cloth, but wear and wash like vinyl. He’ll go for Foldoor’s attractive cornice, too . . . especially when he finds there’s no extra cost for it!"

"Yes, Joe, it’s smart to use folding doors. But let’s get the best . . . specify Foldoor."

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDoor
THE SMARTEST THING IN DOORS

For technical information see: Sweet’s Catalog; Foldoor installing distributors in every principal city; or Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., Inc., 1545 Van Buren St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana. IN CANADA: Foldoor of Canada, Montreal 26.
true color
SELLS MERCHANDISE

Clear, prismatic Amcolens with its high light transmission in ELIPTISQUARE allows merchandise to reflect true color values—providing the color accent that does a dynamic selling job.

ELIPTISQUARE supplies the general area lighting and ELIPTICONE, the other half of the merchandising pair, delivers the "punch" of attractive high-lighting for featured goods.

This merchandising pair combines to provide modern store lighting . . . making goods look better and sell faster.

Here is sales-producing incandescent lighting at its best!

ELIPTISQUARE

Merchandise lighted with ELIPTISQUARE'S clear, prismatic Amcolens reflects its true color value. For general area lighting, advanced ELIPTISQUARE recessed and surface units provide highest light transmission efficiency.
ELIPTICONE

For the optimum in accent lighting, ELIPTICONE delivers the unusual in shielded, recessed and surface illumination. Complete absence of brightness, from any normal viewing position, on the visible surface of ELIPTICONE, creates a dramatic unawareness of the light source.

THE ART METAL COMPANY
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
Interested

IN MAXIMUM FIRE PROTECTION AND DAYLIGHTING FOR YOUR BUILDING? LOOK INTO THIS GREAT NEW BUILDING PRODUCT...
ar-sighted architects and building owners are investigating a new overhead daylighting unit that automatically vents fires . . . the SCOLITE PYRODOME. Under excessive heat, PYRODOME’S fusible snaps and the dome flies open. This allows heat, smoke and monoxide to escape . . . and thus helps to contain the fire. PYRODOME admits daylight through its Wascolite acrylic dome . . . es you even, balanced daylighting and cuts illumination costs. RODOME is inexpensive, easy to install. Also available, the WASCO ROVENT with solid aluminum cover for venting only. Write for il-strated catalog.

EXCERPTS
Continued from p. 152

and is best done with a trained eye to recognize real and relative values, with experience and knowledge of physical techniques. Le-Corbusier says: “Architecture is the correct and magnificent play of forms brought together in light.”

How to shut out noise

Sound control is more than a matter of decibels; it requires expert advice

Digest of remarks by William R. Farrell of Bolt, Beranek & Newman, acoustical consultants of Cambridge, before the Building Research Institute

The confusing term “decibel” should be clearly understood before attempting any study of noise control. Every source of noise has a noise spectrum. It may have large low-frequency noise components, it may have some pure tone components, and it may have high- or low-frequency components of energy.

The transmission loss through a partition is proportional to the product of the mass and the frequency. Therefore, if we are dealing with a ten-cycle sound, transmission loss of a given partition or a given mass of partition is relatively low. If we are dealing with a 10,000-cycle sound, that product and the resulting transmission loss will be relatively high.

Moreover, a pure-tone component can be more annoying than a broad band noise of the same level; also, high frequencies tend to be more annoying. In fact, the construction of our ears is such that we actually hear less at low frequency than at high.

Having determined the spectrum of the source, the next step is to determine what levels can be tolerated within the space. If we say this room should have a level of 35 db, the statement says practically nothing. What frequency do we mean? Do we mean 35 db? Or do we mean an over-all of 35 db? If we do mean an over-all sound-intensity level at all frequencies of 35 db, then maybe that refers only to energy at a level of around ten cycles, which is inaudible.

We might better establish a comfort criterion. Suppose we wish to create a rest area in a very noisy plant—a place where the workers can go and sit around and have a cigarette and where the levels are reduced to, say, 50 or 60 db.

In this room we are concerned with speech criteria—communication. Here the effects of frequency are quite important; the voice range runs from about 400 cycles to 4,000 cycles, and if you can reduce levels just within this area you may appreciatively raise the speech intelligibility. Outside that area you can tolerate quite a bit of low-frequency energy with no disturbance.

Another type of criterion which is now becoming quite important is that of hearing loss. Most of the more critical enclosure design problems stem from this.

Continued on p. 172
Republic "Inch-Marked" E.M.T. is approved by the National Electrical Code for concealed, exposed and concrete installations. It also meets standards of Underwriters' Laboratories and carries their inspection seal.

How to keep wiring safe and costs down

CONTEMPORARY DESIGN AND TRUSCON STEEL WINDOWS work hand in hand to allow skilful use of wide, sweeping expanses of glass. These windows made by Republic's Truscon Steel Division, also help provide controlled ventilation and seal weather out or heat in. Here is how Saarinen & Saarinen, Architects, Detroit, Mich., used Truscon Intermediate Projected and Donovan Steel Windows at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa.

BRIGHT, ATTRACTION, EASY TO MAINTAIN, these steam-jacketed kettles in refectory kitchen at Brown University are made of Republic Enduro Stainless Steel. The surface is solid, cannot chip, flake or peel. It resists dents, abrasion, rust and corrosion. Long service life of Enduro equipment makes it a good investment any of your clients. And it can also be used for handrails, doors and other decorative purposes.

Your client wants a job that's up to standard and yet stays within cost estimates. You want a job you can be sure of—one that safeguards your reputation. You can have both when you write "Republic Electrical Metallic Tubing or equal" into your specifications.

Your clients can have both of these advantages when your specifications read "Republic E.M.T. or equal."

Then, you can be sure electrical wiring is safe. In Republic "Inch-Marked" Electrical Metallic Tubing you get the mechanical and electrical protection inherent in a steel conduit. Wiring circuits are protected against fire, moisture and mechanical injury.

Corrosion resistance is unbroken from end to end. There are no threads to cut. Connectors and couplings go over the tube making tight joints without disturbing the galvanized finish. This finish will not chip, flake or peel.

The same number of wires and the same wire sizes are permitted for Electrical Metallic Tubing as for rigid steel conduit. And Republic E.M.T. is approved by the National Electrical Code for open, concealed and concrete-slab construction.

The contractor can help you keep costs down when you give him a choice of raceways. That means he can use his skill and knowledge of electrical installation, along with the product and installation advantages of Republic "Inch-Marked" E.M.T. And you get closer bids.

Add up all these safety advantages, plus the possible bid savings. Then check your specifications. If you need more facts, mail the coupon. Sweet's File will also give you vital information on this modern electrical raceway.

CONTROL IS THE NEWEST ADVANCE IN SCHOOL LOCKERS. Republic's Division offers the exclusive key feature that eliminates handle noise in corridors, assures full-time locking. The key is the handle, so students carry locker handles on their key rings. No handle maintenance expense. Locker are flush and smooth. Before you specify any school locker system, see Republic's exclusive Key-Control.

REPUBLIC STEEL
World's Widest Range of
Standard Steels and Steel Products

Please send me more information on:

- [ ] Republic "Inch-Marked" E.M.T.
- [ ] Stainless Steel
- [ ] Key-Control Lockers
- [ ] Truscon Steel Windows

Name: ___________________________ Title: ___________________________

Company: _________________________

Address: __________________________

City: ___________________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Republic Steel Corporation
3108 East 45th Street
Cleveland 27, Ohio
To select the partition material for this quiet room, the designer should take, in very rough terms, the source intensity and subtract from that the spectra of the criteria, and the result will be a spectrum of the desired transmission loss for the partition at all frequencies.

In all probability the low-frequency energy will be the most important characteristic. Not too low, perhaps down around 500 cycles. In order to get the transmission loss at the frequencies required or at the critical frequency, any material should have a certain mass, and it is simply a matter of determining, from an equation or a curve, what mass is required for a given number of decibels transmission loss for a given frequency. This wall should have absolutely, or as nearly as possible, no leaks. It should be of a nonporous material.

In modern factory construction we have continuous heating ducts or baseboard conveyors; continuous lighting strips; continuous hung ceilings; paneled partitions. All of these are difficult to keep airtight.

To select the partition material for this room, the designer should take, in very rough terms, the source intensity and subtract from that the spectra of the criteria, and the result will be a spectrum of the desired transmission loss for the partition at all frequencies. In all probability the low-frequency energy will be the most important characteristic. Not too low, perhaps down around 500 cycles. In order to get the transmission loss at the frequencies required or at the critical frequency, any material should have a certain mass, and it is simply a matter of determining, from an equation or a curve, what mass is required for a given number of decibels transmission loss for a given frequency. This wall should have absolutely, or as nearly as possible, no leaks. It should be of a nonporous material.

In modern factory construction we have continuous heating ducts or baseboard conveyors; continuous lighting strips; continuous hung ceilings; paneled partitions. All of these are difficult to keep airtight.
Businesses that meet the public know the value of attractive floors. That is why so many are finding Vina-Lux, America’s leading vinyl-asbestos tile, the best answer to their flooring problems.

Vina-Lux has everything that shop and office areas need, from a flooring standpoint. Its broad line of sparkling up-to-the-minute colors makes possible any decorative plan — its super-smooth surface needs no waxing and makes cleaning easy and inexpensive. Its vinyl-asbestos structure has remarkable resistance to chemical abuses of all kinds whether they be from food fats, petroleum oils or alkalis. Vina-Lux gives you years of added wear because it’s tougher and denser — less susceptible to the grinding action of abrasive foot traffic.

Longer life, lower maintenance cost, more beauty — you get all these at moderate cost. Write today and ask us to have a qualified representative present the full Vina-Lux story to you.
Here's a material for curtain

... that has high corrosion resistance
... that keeps its good looks with minimum cleaning
... that can be safely used in thin sections
... that can meet 2-side fire test requirements
... that's good for the life of the building

If first cost were the only consideration in planning a modern building, many of today's construction practices would be out the window. But first cost is only part of the picture; it's only one of the factors that determine overall cost for the life of the building.

That's particularly true of materials used for curtain-wall construction. There are materials with a lower original cost than Stainless Steel. But in the long run, the advantages of Stainless more than offset any difference. Here's why:

Stainless Steel has proved its ability to stand up in the face of atmospheric corrosion. The Empire State Building's Stainless trim has been in service a quarter of a century; there's no evidence of corrosion. Industrial buildings have given satisfactory service even longer. Besides, Stainless is the material to which the process industries turn when they have a severe corrosion problem.

Stainless Steel is attractive and decorative and it will remain that way through the life of the building. Cleaning—simply for the sake of appearance—is infrequent and easy.

Because of Stainless Steel's inherent strength and because no allowance need be made for the effect of corrosion, thin sections can be used. This lighter weight translates itself into important savings in building construction.

Stainless Steel has a high melting point, and when used with a proper insulating core, will meet fire test requirements from both inside and outside the building.

And finally, Stainless Steel is a material you can count on over the entire projected life of the building. There are no replacements and maintenance is at a minimum.

For true economy in curtain-wall construction, you'll find that nothing equals Stainless Steel.

As the producer of USS Stainless Steel, we have worked closely with the fabricators of Stainless Steel panels for curtain-wall construction. We'll be glad to send you further information and put you in touch with these fabricators. Write to United States Steel Corporation, Room 4601, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

---

SHEETS • STRIP • PLATES • BARS • BILLETS
PIPE • TUBES • WIRE • SPECIAL SECTIONS

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH • AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, CLEVELAND
COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO • NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, PITTSBURGH
TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, AKA. • UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK
wall construction

Stainless Steel
STRUCTURAL FACING TILE combines wall and finish, helps sanitation, saves maintenance

This hospital waiting room is designed to extend a warm welcome that will never wear out. Wall structure and a beautiful, permanent ceramic finish are economically combined in a single material—time-tested structural clay Facing Tile.

Clear glazed Facing Tile provides light-colored, easily-cleaned walls in this hospital kitchen, Blvd. S. Coler Memorial Hospital, New York, N. Y. Bureau of Architecture, New York City Department of Public Works.

Light green glazed Facing Tile is used in this delivery room both to aid sanitation and furnish a helpful background color for exacting visual tasks. Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; Schmidt, Garden and Erickson, architects.

Fire-safety, cheerful look, sure protection from sound transmission are among the benefits provided by Facing Tile in this patient’s bedroom. Molly Stark Sanitarium, Canton, Ohio; Harry C. Frank, Architect.

New Catalog showing shapes, sizes, specifications, is available to you without cost. Address Dept. AF-52 of any office listed here.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE
1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
7049 Grand Central Terminal, Murray Hill 5-0270, N. Y. 17, N. Y.
2556 Clearview Avenue, N. W., Canton 5-2329, Canton 8, Ohio
221 N. LaSalle Street, Andover 3-6440, Chicago, Ill.
Case history
of CECO on-the-job
performance

How Ceko Aluminum Windows solved
two architectural problems...

Achieving striking architectural effects draws upon the
imagination of the architect... adapting products to
realize the design poses another problem. Architect
Hugh R. Humphreys found the solution for Tulsa’s new
Sinclair Building in Ceko-Sterling Aluminum Double-
Hung Windows. An unusual building design was created
through the use of aluminum panel spandrels... Ceko
Aluminum Windows were a perfect complement to the
spandrels and likewise met the air conditioning prob-
lem. A simple but effective tie was made between the
window and air conditioner cover. Ceko engineers helped
develop the economical yet positive sill anchor.
Architect Humphreys gives another reason why Ceko
Aluminum Double-Hung Windows were used: “Their
stainless steel weatherstripping holds air
infiltration to a minimum.” Ceko Aluminum
Windows need no painting... will outlast
any structure. Next time call Ceko
Product Specialists to help solve your
building problems.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Officers, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities.
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois
It is difficult to pro rate costs of *Built Kitchen Machines* in-dish but—users of BLAKESLEE-labor, detergent, water, etc. for one savings. Your clients, too, will find that *Blakeslee-Built Equipment* is for itself dividends... pay money saving Blakeslee-Built Write for complete catalog of G. S. BLAKESLEE & CO. 1844 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 50, ILL.

**SIMPSON CERTIFIED**

**USING GENUINE**

**SIMPSON ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS**

**ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS**

**DOES IT COST TO WASH A DISH?**

**HIGH-VOLTAGE WIRING**

Redesign of 20-story office building for 277-v. wiring saves $52,000 over conventional practice

Competitive bidding on both 208Y/120 v. and 480Y/277 v. has afforded a direct comparison between the costs of conventional and high-voltage wiring in the new 20-story Texas National Bank going up in Houston. Result: the new high-voltage wiring, which will distribute the building's 6,889 kva electrical load (6.2 va per sq. ft.), will save $32,150, about $14.50 per kva or 5% of the $651,000 electrical contract. Reasons: reduced installation and distribution costs. The saving could be farther improved to $24,300 per kva, 8% of the electrical contract, if no architectural changes had been required and if the building could have taken advantage of today's equal cost of 120- v. and 277-v. lighting fixtures (see below).

A conventional 208Y/120-v. layout (a four-core, Y-connected distribution system having 208-v. line voltage and 120-v. phase voltage—AF, Aug. '52) had already been designed and bid for the $1 million, 566,000 sq. ft. building when the Houston Lighting & Power Co., after careful studies, offered 480Y/277-v. service to several networks in its area. The new building's electrical engineers were quick to spot the potential savings in such high-voltage service and prepared new electrical drawings and specifications for 480Y/277-v. distribution, using 480 v. for their power requirements, 277 v. for main fluorescent lighting circuits on each floor and 120-v. auxiliary circuits for desk lamps and office machinery obtained through four small 480/120-v. transformers per floor. The bidding that followed proved that high-voltage wiring was generally economical, but with certain limitations.

High-voltage wiring saved $115,700...

- $75,000 on switchboards, risers, ducts and panels—equipment for the 208-v. system cost $245,000 vs. $170,000 for the 480-v. system;
- $36,500 on wiring and conduits—$105,000 for 208-v. materials vs. $60,200 for 480 v. plus a further saving of $5,800 in labor costs;
- $4,200 on boxes and cable supports—$12,900 for 208-v. equipment vs. $11,000 for 480 v. (because the 277-v. lighting circuits can each carry more electrical load, 4,300 w., and thus need fewer switches and returns than 120-v. circuits, whose maximum load is 1,800 w.);
- but cost $65,900 more...

- $27,700 more for the 277-v. lamp ballasts, which each cost $1.40 more than 120-v. ballasts (volume production has now eliminated this premium);
- $27,100 more for 480/120-v. step-down transformers...continued on p. 182
The world's only fissured woodfiber acoustical tile


Fissured for beauty
WOODFIBER FOR ECONOMY

For the first time a beautiful fissured tile at economical cost.

Available only through the Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors listed at the left

Ask the Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor nearest you to show installations or photos... or mail this coupon today for more information.

Simpson Logging Company
1010 White Building, Seattle 1, Washington

Please send full details on Forestone Acoustical Tile.

NAME__________________________
ADDRESS________________________
CITY_________________STATE_____

ORIGINATED BY SIMPSON AND EXCLUSIVE WITH SIMPSON ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS

SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY • SHELBURNE, WASHINGTON
Modernized H. J. Heinz service building demonstrates how to

Give your clients Ideal Indoor

Weather when they remodel

Why Honeywell Customized Temperature Control is a “must” in modernized buildings.

Whether your clients build new or remodel, the object is to provide the best possible facilities and working conditions. Proper year-round temperature and humidity (Indoor Weather) go a long way to create better working conditions.

And the best way to assure this is to install Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

That’s the big reason why the remodeled service building of the H. J. Heinz Company in Pittsburgh features it. The service building provides locker rooms where employees change clothes, an auditorium, cafeteria space and other “service” facilities.

In the control installation, Honeywell thermostats and humidistats control fan systems, heating and cooling coils and humidifiers—compensating for occupancy, exposure and use factors. More on these important factors will be found in the captions.

The techniques used in the Heinz service building, applied to your particular problems, can help you provide the Indoor Weather required for your clients’ facilities—customized to their needs.

The key word here is “customized.” It means that whatever your clients’ control requirements, a Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation designed to fit the needs of the building and its occupants is your answer. This applies not only to heating and cooling, ventilating and humidity control, but to industrial control as well.

Only Honeywell can provide true “customized” control. Because only Honeywell manufactures all three types of controls—electronic, pneumatic and electric.
Occupancy. Separate thermostats in the cafeteria provide ideal comfort by calling for more heating or cooling—depending on the number of occupants. They also easily meet special comfort problems such as compensating for heat from steam tables. Separate thermostats, too, provide comfort in locker rooms where the internal cooling load may be raised by the influx of hundreds of people in a few minutes' time.

Exposure. Part of the reason why Honeywell Customized Temperature Control provides ideal comfort is its ability to compensate for exposure factors. Much of the wall space of the large lobby below has a northern exposure. Heat loss is therefore greater here than in other parts of the building. Yet strategically placed thermostats keep not only the lobby but every part of the building comfortable. Buildings in addition to the service building equipped with Honeywell Customized Temperature Control include the vinegar and office buildings.

For comfortable, even temperature in new or existing buildings—of any size—specify Honeywell Customized Temperature Control

Whether it's an office, motel, hospital, factory—any building of any size—new or existing, Honeywell Customized Temperature Control can help meet your clients' heating, ventilating, air conditioning and industrial control problems. You can give your clients more comfort and efficiency, and they'll save fuel, too.

For full facts on Honeywell Customized Temperature Control, call your local Honeywell office. Or mail the coupon today.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
Dept. MB-2-16, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Gentlemen:
I'm interested in learning more about Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

Name: ____________________________

Firm Name: ________________________

Address: __________________________

City: ___________________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM / February 1955
Frameless Armorply Chalkboard

saves up to 30% in installation costs

It doubles as visual aid board . . . needs no maintenance
... and it's guaranteed for life.

Frameless Armorply Chalkboard saves up to 30% in installation costs

Here's a way to slice chalkboard costs and achieve a clean, modern look at the same time. Specify Armorply Chalkboard—drawing shows cost-saving details. Best of all, you get a superior chalkboard—and here's why.

ITS SPECIAL SURFACE of porcelain-on-steel opens up exciting new fields for visual aid devices. For example, special magnets can be used to show science classes exactly how chemical and physical reactions take place step-by-step.

NO REFINISHING—EVER. Armorply Chalkboard won't shatter, break, buckle or warp under impact, stress, temperature changes or concussion.

UNIQUE LIFETIME GUARANTEE. Armorply Chalkboard is guaranteed for the life of the building in which it is installed!

EYE-EASY green color gives maximum readability. And Armorply Chalkboard's reflectance factor is ideal: a report of the Illuminating Engineering Society and the AIA recommends a factor of between 15-20%. Tests by Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., show Armorply's reflectance is 18.5%.

ARMORPLY CHALKBOARD has many industrial applications, too. Specify it for shipping rooms, training departments, airline and bus passenger terminals, conference and board rooms, engineering departments—wherever the finest Chalkboard is wanted.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

*TRADE MARK

United States Plywood Corporation
55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

FREESAMPLE: Please send me a sample of Armorply Chalkboard and descriptive brochure. AF-266

Name: ____________________________
Company: _________________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ State: ______

Thanks to year-round air conditioning an new high-quality lighting, an entire mezzanine and seven 14' x 65' stories of a form light well were gained after modernizing of the 44-year-old Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. building in Winston-Salem, N.C. The air conditioning cost $193,847, or $3 per sq ft, including walling up the east, south and west sides of the building. This reduced the air-conditioning load by 25 tons and materially relieved air zoning problems.

Year-round air conditioning with full humidity control is obtained by a central system using fan rooms on each floor supplied by chilled water from a 220-ton refrigerating plant placed on a second-floor setback. On every floor ducts carry fresh cooled air to five thermostat-controlled zones on each floor. Supply air comes direct from the northwest corner of each floor. Exhaust air is returned to fan rooms for exhaust recirculation as necessary.

The entire modernization program is expected to take from 10 to 12 months, working on two floors at a time to give minimum disturbance to the bank staff. The design is by E. S. Pollock, architectural consultant to the building service staff of the Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. P. L. Davison is consulting mechanical engineer, and Frank E. Blum & Co., general contractors.
Filtered through Frosted Aklo® Glass

...best light for good workmanship

This blue-green glass softens and diffuses direct sunlight and sky brightness, as well as dazzling reflections from bright surroundings. Better seeing and better workmanship are natural results.

Aklo Glass cuts down sun heat, too. Used in ⅛" thickness, it shuts out as much as 44% of the sun’s radiant heat. Workers are more comfortable. Floor space close to windows is more usable.

Phone for this test
A call will bring a radiometer demonstration kit to your desk. It shows you how Aklo Glass reduces glare and sun heat. Call your L-O-F Glass Distributor or Dealer—he’s listed under “Glass” in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write to Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.
Citizens National Bank
Abilene, Texas

Architects & Engineers:
George L. Dahl, Dallas, Texas

Associate Architects:
F. C. Olds Company, Abilene, Texas

Contractor:
Rose Construction Company, Abilene, Texas

Architectural Aluminum Fabricator:
Usona Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, Missouri

Reynolds Aluminum Applications
in this Building:
Sills • Fins • Parapets • Column Covers
Coping • Louvers • Window Stools

SEE "MISTER PEEPERS,"
starring Wally Cox, Sundays,
NBC-TV Network.

REYNOLDS
Dallas Public Library
Dallas, Texas

Architects & Engineers:
George L. Dahl, Dallas, Texas

Contractor:
Robert E. McKee, El Paso, Texas

Architectural Aluminum Fabricator:
Usona Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, Mo.

Reynolds Aluminum Applications in this Building:
- Copings
- Facade Surround and Soffit
- Vertical Fins
- Cat Walks
- Ladder
- Sills
- Head Jamb
- Column Covers
- Gravel Stop and Facia
- Doors and Frames
- Grilles
- Louvers

Reynolds Architect Service Representatives offer specialized assistance on aluminum design problems, on applications of standard aluminum mill products, and on the use of commercially fabricated aluminum building products. They can help to coordinate varied aluminum requirements for procurement efficiency and economy. Please address inquiries to...Architect Service, Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Ky., Reynolds Aluminum
In 1918 Henry van de Velde, the founder of the School of Arts and Crafts in Weimar, recommended that Walter Gropius succeed him as leader, and modern architectural education began. Gropius soon merged the school with the Weimar Academy of Fine Arts. Arts and crafts and fine arts together made the Bauhaus.

As a sketch of Gropius' great school and as a vehicle for some shrewd and admiring comments on its protagonist, this book has much to offer. For instance: 'There is a curious intermingling in the personality of Walter Gropius. On one hand he is governed by sternly disciplined rational thinking, on the other he has an instinct for the line of future development that far transcends the logic of the moment. His actions repeatedly reflect his firmly held convictions which can be persuaded by reason to accept positions that have not yet been acclimated to his inner feelings."

... it will become evident how again Gropius laboriously works out the solution to his problems, whose solution he has so far perceived only in advances, by means of exact calculations."

Another passage: "Paul Klee (who joined the Bauhaus in 1921) possessed the same penetrating vision of complex structure, a realm of the human spirit as Leonardo da Vinci in the realm of science. It is remarkable that so deeply intuitive an artist was able to stand the 'inexcessibly exact atmosphere' of the Bauhaus almost throughout its existence. Certainly, following the demands of his very being, he continued to keep himself apart and to take no part in the Bauhaus' endless battle for existence. He just stayed on. Nevertheless, as Giedion has repeatedly affirmed, he was an awfully final moral arbiter of the Bauhaus."

But despite such excellent passages—there are many of them—Giedion's new work is more an overview and a notebook, a set of pictures, than a book about Walter Gropius—a man whom several generations have found genuinely inspiring. Gropius is to be met in this book by anyone who does not already know him. Although there are many photographs of his designs, he can be discovered in them as Corbu, Mies and Wright can be seen in their work. He is something else. Giedion is zealous enough only his preface is understated. But in the overorganized, too-sweet recitation, Giedion, who can be a vivid, moving writer, neglects to paint a real picture of this vivid, emphatic man, one of architecture's really important leaders.

A GUIDE TO HOSPITAL BUILDING IN ONTARIO.
By authority of Mackinnon Phillips, Ontario Minister of Health, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Ont. 307 pp. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2". Illus. $10

This book title is too modest. The government of Ontario has done a service here that should be appreciated and used by hospital people—and especially by architects—throughout the US too.

The work starts off with an advantage seldom enjoyed by texts on any building type. Every word, drawing and table was prepared specifically for this volume, instead of being partially assembled from previously published or hard-used existing material. And since it also obviously had the benefit of a firm, consistent editorial hand, the result is a work that is up-to-date, logical, concise and easy to follow from beginning to end, and is also a handsome job of book design.

After short initial sections on such general hospital problems as organization for planning, master planning and landscaping, the problem of the hospital is treated department by department. Each department is covered by a written description of general considerations androll call on p. 190
Which one's best for air conditioning an OFFICE BUILDING?

Carrier Absorption Machine is ideal for refrigeration where steam is available. Using plain water as the refrigerant, it cools with low-pressure waste steam or steam from idle boiler capacity. Absence of noise and vibration, and compact, lightweight design permit installation on roof or intermediate floor.

Carrier Centrifugal Refrigerating Machine is particularly well suited to handle cooling load requirements of large buildings. Round-the-clock dependability has been proved in hundreds of air conditioning applications throughout the world. Compact machines use electric motor or steam turbine drive.

Carrier Reciprocating Water Cooling Machine provides economical refrigeration for smaller tonnage installations. Rugged and compact, it is a complete refrigeration cycle in a single unit, wired, piped and refrigerant-tested at the factory. Mounted in rigid structural steel frame for easy installation.

Carrier is the quickest way to the right answer

JUST 1-2 AND THE JOB IS THROUGH!

Carrier has all the ways to air condition any job—and all Carrier equipment is engineered to the same uniform standard. So short-cut hours of selection by (1) using the Carrier line as your shopping guide and then (2) comparing values.

For more information about Carrier products, call your nearest Carrier office. Or write direct to Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

Carrier air conditioning • refrigeration • industrial heating
Six Good Reasons Why Pittsburg Were Used In These Recei

First, Steeltex, the combination welded steel mesh with its own built-in pliable form attached, requires no additional forms or reinforcement for giving shape and strength to concrete floors and roofs (see note below right).

Second, Steeltex can be installed much faster than other types of forms and reinforcement for concrete floors.

Third, Steeltex saves concrete.

Fourth, Steeltex minimizes leakage,
5. Nassau Terminal Building

6. Wantagh High School

**Steeltex® and Welded Wire Fabric Buildings in New York City**

Saves clean-up expense.

Fifth, Steeltex assures a strong floor.

Sixth, Steeltex costs less than other reinforcing materials and systems.

On these two pages are pictured $34.2-million worth of recent buildings in New York City and suburbs in which Steeltex or Pittsburgh welded wire fabric or both were used to reinforce concrete slabs.

For details . . . read story at right.

---

1. Abraham Lincoln Houses, New York City. **Architect**: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill—Tandy and Forbes; **Structural Consultant**: William Hoffberg; **Contractor**: H. R. H. Construction Corp. This is one of 75 housing projects built by the New York City Housing Authority, whose reputation for sound and economical construction has attracted nationwide attention. It was built at a cost of $14.2 million and consists of 14 buildings housing 1,286 families (total population over 5,000—larger than many towns). In all buildings Steeltex or Pittsburgh welded wire fabric was used for floor reinforcing.

2. 100 Park Avenue, New York City. **Architect**: Kahn & Jacobs, New York, N. Y.; **Consulting Engineer**: Jaros, Baum, and Bolles, New York, N. Y.; **Contractor**: George A. Fuller Company, New York, N. Y. Built at a cost of $15 million, the building incorporates Pittsburgh Steel Products Company’s welded wire fabric reinforcing throughout the floors.

3. Franklin Simon Store, Garden City, Long Island. **Architect**: Herbert Beidler, Chicago, Ill.; **Contractor**: Andrew Weston, Inc., Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y. This is a typical example of the Franklin Simon chain of shopping stores incorporating Steeltex floor lath in floors and roof. Steeltex is used widely for construction of suburban stores of this type.

4. Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Jamaica Estates, Long Island. **Architect**: Charles M. Spindler, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **Contractor**: Caristo Construction Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. This $600,000 convent has just been completed. Its construction incorporates Steeltex floor lath over steel joists in floors and roof.

5. Nassau Terminal Building, Hempstead, New York. **Architect**: Harold Carlson, Garden City, N. Y.; **Contractor**: Marvin Construction Corp.; **Contractor Supervision**: Fred T. Ley & Co., New York City. This bus terminal, containing 33 stores, over sixty thousand square feet of office space, twenty-four bowling alleys, and accommodating twenty-three buses at one time, was built at a cost of $1,500,000. Steeltex floor lath was used over steel joists in the floors and roof.

6. Wantagh High School, Wantagh, Long Island. **Architect**: Frederic P. Wiedersum, Valley Stream, N. Y.; **Contractor**: Jonwal Construction Company, Inc., Mineola, N. Y. This Long Island high school, built at a cost of $2.5 million, was completed last fall. Steeltex floor lath was used over steel joists in the floors and roof.
These handsome remote room air conditioning units assure dependable year-round comfort for residents of the smart new Washington Circle Apartments, Washington, D. C.

Styled to harmonize with any interior, Marlo Seazonaires provide delightful coolness in summer, warmth in winter... with temperature selected by the guest.

Seazonaires are easy to install. Because of individual operation, they can be turned off when the suite is vacant. And they operate quietly, with a minimum of noise and vibration.

Get the complete facts from Marlo on this modern, practical method of year-round air conditioning for hotels, motels, office buildings and other multiple installations.

See our Bulletin in Sweet's Catalog

continued on p. 186
Perfect indoor climate gives workers a big lift in the new Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company addition. Regardless of the outdoor temperatures, employees here enjoy healthful, refreshing climate-controlled weather that keeps worker efficiency and morale at peak levels.

Like the older adjoining building, this new air conditioned addition is equipped with a modern "Planned-for-the-Purpose" Johnson System of Automatic Temperature Control. On this, and every other installation, Johnson Control is tailored to the exact needs of the building and its occupants. Each Johnson System is planned, made and installed by Johnson to insure the desired results at the lowest possible operating cost.

Johnson engineers, working with heating and ventilating engineers, architects, owners and builders, have helped to plan control systems for the nation's outstanding office buildings, schools, hospitals, industrial plants, department stores and public buildings from coast to coast. Let a Johnson engineer from a nearby branch office solve your next temperature control problem. A talk involves no obligation.

JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.
...and at

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, NEW YORK

signal and communication systems
so vital to hospital efficiency
were designed and
produced by

At Bellevue the Auth flashing annunciator type Doctors' Paging System locates doctors quickly and soundlessly. This Auth system eases the work of busy switchboard operators, by freeing them from time-consuming loudspeaker paging. Once the call is activated, the operator can forget it until the doctor answers. For literature, write to Auth Electric Company, Inc. Long Island City 1, New York.
No costly maintenance problem here

The Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite roof of this oil refinery building will give many years of dependable service, provide protection against fire, and will remain unaffected by the severest weather conditions.

For maintenance-free exterior walls and roofs, plus protection from fire, rot and weather

You save money on construction and maintenance when you build with Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite®. Corrugated Transite comes in large sheets that require a minimum of framing...permits fast economical construction of maintenance-free industrial, commercial, institutional and agricultural buildings.

Made of asbestos and cement, Corrugated Transite is practically indestructible. It never needs paint or special treatment to preserve it...it's fireproof, rotproof and weatherproof. Corrugated Transite is also used increasingly for smart interiors...the streamlined corrugations and attractive shadow lines that give it such unusual architectural appeal for exteriors offer unlimited interior design possibilities.

Investigate Johns-Manville Corrugated Asbestos Transite and learn how you can build quickly and easily...have an attractive, long-lasting, trouble-free structure regardless of size or purpose. For complete details write Johns-Manville, Box 158, Dept. AF, New York 16, New York. In Canada write 199 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario.

Johns-Manville

architectural FORUM / February 1955
NOW!
WATER-SAVERS YOU
CAN SPECIFY
WITH
CONFIDENCE

BUSH units with
ALL COPPER WATER SURFACES

Here at last is a line of high efficiency water-savers built to last indefinitely. ALL WATER SURFACES ARE OF COPPER, and because copper cannot rust or rot, these Bush units provide uninterrupted, trouble-free service for years and years.

Complete standardization of parts permits a 4-way flexibility never before available. With copper coil installed it's an evaporative condenser. Substitute the copper decking and it's a cooling tower. And either type of unit can be arranged with blower fan or propeller fan assembly.

Cooling tower or evap., you'll be amazed at the compact size of these Bush units. Arranged as the CDT cooling tower or IEC evaporative condenser, shallow depth of all copper decking or all copper Inner-Fin coil provides high capacity with minimum bulk. Reduced static pressure and low fan horsepower assure quiet, economical operation.

Available in a wide range of models to meet demands of commercial, residential and industrial installations.

Request Bush Bulletin 830, containing complete information and specifications.

BUSH MANUFACTURING COMPANY • WEST HARTFORD 10, CONN.
RIVERSIDE • CALIFORNIA

BOOKS
Continued from p. 190

PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON THIN CONCRETE SHELLS—At Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., June 21-23, —a report. 134 pp. 8½" x 11". Illus. $5

A conference on thin concrete shells held at MIT last June (AP, Aug. 15) was sponsored jointly by the Department of Architecture and the Department of Civil and Sanitary Engineering. The conference had as its purposes the stimulation of interest in thin concrete shells and the provision of an opportunity for exchanging ideas and reviewing recent developments in this field.

One day was devoted to each of the following: architecture, structural analysis, design, construction.

The proceedings have been compiled and make available a written record of papers presented, in some instances permitting more detailed treatment than was possible in the limited time allotted to each speaker.

BUILD YOUR OWN SUMMER CAMP OR CAI
By Jeffrey Livingstone. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36. N.Y. 152 pp. 9" x 6". Illus. $4.50

Although written for the layman, Livingstone's book may well interest professional architects. It starts off with plans and specifications for ten cottages, ranging from a simple, basic cabin of 1½ rooms to elaborate camps and cabins. For each of these structures, the dimensional floor plans, the various outside elevations, the foundation plans, structural and finishing details are illustrated. The finished cottages are illustrated in photographs.

Following the ten cottages is a portfolio of plans and photographs of summer plans that have already been built.

The author is a consulting architect and a one-time editor of Architectural Record.


Claimed to be the only comprehensive work of its kind, this greatly updated textbook (originally published in 1935) covers the design, specifications, installation, operation and maintenance of machinery in buildings. The authors include acoustical equipment in their definition of mechanical equipment.


Practical planning and construction help to how to design and install radiant heating systems in all types of structures.

continued on p. 198
CODE REQUIREMENTS

for cleanouts are seldom more than MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

...leaving clients vulnerable to repeated unnecessary expense

Day-to-day cost of maintaining buildings can become a very large item if gaining access to drainage-line stoppages requires destruction of fittings, walls or floors. Lack of sufficient accesses and use of cleanouts which merely meet code requirements are the causes of such needless expense. As anyone who has ever tried to remove one knows, ordinary "cleanout plugs" freeze immovably in a matter of months. SUPREMO PERFECT SEAL CLEANOUTS will always provide quick, sure access and positive re-sealing, whether the installation is two months or twenty years old.

Code requirements can be hazardous in the matter of cleanout location, as well. Every building drainage plan presents a new set of potential "trouble zones". Provide SUPREMO PERFECT SEAL CLEANOUT access not only at the usual 50-foot intervals, but at every foreseeable trouble zone. It is a client's obligation, which, if observed, will pay dividends for years to come.

WHERE SHOULD CLEANOUT ACCESS BE LOCATED?

Below, in isometric view, is a drainage plan for a typical rest room, conceived to illustrate the use of various SUPREMO PERFECT SEAL CLEANOUTS. This plan, one of several presented in the new SUPREMO CLEANOUT Manual, was developed to suggest ways in which SUPREMO CLEANOUTS can be used to reduce building maintenance costs.

Send my copy of the new Supremo Cleanout Manual.
"For several years, we at Westinghouse have been working with illuminating engineers, architects and electrical contractors to find practical answers to lighting problems involving many different applications. One result of this close co-operation is our new L.C. luminaire which has been designed on the basis of your recommendations for school, office and store lighting applications."—W. R. Davies, Westinghouse Sales Manager, Commercial, Industrial and Floodlighting.
Westinghouse luminaire you helped design

... for schools • offices • stores

Westinghouse has taken your recommendations and incorporated them into the design of this completely new luminaire. One of your requirements was that the usual dark areas at the ends of fixtures be minimized. This was accomplished in the LC design by providing a wrap-around plastic side panel with luminescent corners. Another of your requests was for versatility of application in schools, offices and stores where comfortable light and quality illumination are prime essentials. The new LC answers this demand with controlled brightness.

You asked for shallow design—the new LC offers a shallow design which readily adapts to varying requirements, harmonizing with any room architecture.

You asked for ease of installation—the LC has one example being the new slide hanger which permits more freedom in placing hanger rods. Units go up faster and installation costs go down.

You asked for moderate initial cost—the Westinghouse LC is priced right to meet requirements for quality illumination at a moderate cost.

You asked for low maintenance and operating cost—both are built in the LC. Units are protected from corrosion by the Bonderite process to assure durability. And all ballasts are ETL approved, which means maximum life and minimum maintenance.

For more information about the new LC—or about our lighting fixture warranty program—call the Westinghouse distributor nearest you. Write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

J-04362
KINNEAR

Heavily
Galvanized

No wonder users
report 30, 40 and
50 years of
efficient,
daily service
from

KINNEAR

Saving Ways in Doorways

KINNEAR

Steel

Rolling

Doors

Kinnear Rolling Doors are as well known for extra years of service as for convenience, space-economy and protection.

Two of the major reasons for this are shown in the drawing above at right.

The rugged interlocking steel slats are heavily galvanized - with 1.25 ounces of pure zinc per square foot of metal, by ASTM standards.

Then Kinnear's Paint Bond, a special phosphate solution is applied to make sure paint applied later will cover thoroughly, adhere immediately, and stay on longer.

That's why Kinnear Rolling Doors cut maintenance costs to the bone, and deliver peak efficiency year after year!

Opening straight upward, Kinnear Rolling Doors coil compactly out of the way above the doorway. Materials placed within inches of the face of the door curtain won't hinder its smooth, easy operation. Surrounding floor and wall space is fully usable at all times.

Kinnear Rolling Doors are built to fit openings of any size. Kinnear Motor Operators add the convenience of push-button control, with remote-control switches at any number of points, if desired.

Write for the latest Kinnear Catalog!

BOOKS

Continued from p. 194

SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF STRUCTURAL STEEL.
Harry Parker. Published by John Wiley & Sons Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. pp. 8½ x 11 inches. $6.75

The first edition of Simplified Design of Structural Steel was published in 1952. Certain steel shapes then offered by a number of rolling mills have been discontinued and new shapes have been added. In addition, modifications have been made in the American Institute of Steel Construction's specifications for the design, fabrication and erection of structural steel and new formulas, new working stresses and design procedures have been advanced.

This new edition contains revised tabulations of properties of structural shapes that are in agreement with the sections now available. Throughout the book discussions and illustrative examples have been modified in accordance with current specifications and unit stresses. Many new safe load tables have been added.

MODERN TRAFFIC CONTROL. By Joseph C. Graham. Published by Funk & Wagnalls, E. 24th St., New York 10, N.Y. 322 pp. 9½ x 6½ inches. $4.50

There have been many technical pamphlets and periodicals written on traffic control, but this is the first attempt to present the material for the general reader as well as for the traffic engineer, city planning boards and law-enforcement agencies. The author, traffic specialist for the New York Times, received a Ralph Horgan award for vitally important contributions to traffic safety during 1952.


The 25th anniversary yearbook of the Museum, this big, almost square book is a live account of the modern visual arts—painting, sculpture, prints, architecture (only a part of two), furniture, photography and film. It is richly illustrated with 356 photographs—77 in color. The author is Alfred H. Barr Jr., director of the collection at the Museum.

THE MOSCOW KREMLIN—ITS HISTORY, ARCHITECTURE AND ART TREASURES. By Arth Voyce. Published by the University of California Press, Berkeley 4, Calif. 147 pp. 7½ x 10 inches. Illus. $10

This first comprehensive, illustrated study of the Kremlin in English traces the architectural history of the Kremlin from the first rude wooden palisaded compound to the medieval stone citadel and the principal modern additions, including the Lenin Mausoleum. The Kremlin's unique collection of art treasures, secular and ecclesiastic, is discussed and illustrated in great detail.

continued on p. 20
announcing

CTA 11

The new clay tile adhesive that cuts installation costs up to 20%!

Makes clay tile practical for every use

Look behind clay tile for the big news in construction methods today. CTA-11 enables contractors to set tile faster at up to 20% savings in cost. In new installations, thanks to CTA-11, builders can now use "dry wall"—and get a clay tile job that will last a lifetime. Remodeling jobs are simplified, too, for new CTA-11 eliminates the job of rebuilding walls. Tile can be set easily on the existing surface.

CTA-11 is tough, resilient and durable, too—resisting cracks, moisture and settling. For setting ceramic floor tile, specify CTA-12 and profit from similar cost-cutting advantages.

CTA-11 for walls ... CTA-12 for floors ... to make the beauty and utility of clay tile practical for every application. For the complete details on CTA-11 and -12, write today to 3M, Department 182, 417 Piquette Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan.
"or equal"...?

Published with the permission requested of Maguolo & Quick, prominent St. Louis Architects, this resume of their policy with respect to the "or equal" phase of specifications, is of widespread interest to Architects and Contractors alike.

A paragraph allowing substitutions of lighting equipment has been inserted in the electrical specifications and so worded to dispel any notion that the specifications are restrictive. The procedure outlined in this paragraph for obtaining approval of any substitutions protects the owners against the possibility of the basic standard of quality being subverted.

Our experience has taught us:

(a) The electrical bids should be uniform and the standard of quality of lighting equipment should be established in the specifications. This insures all electrical bidders being on an equal basis.

(b) Electrical bids can be distorted when some bidders are allowed, or find it necessary, to play with the lighting fixtures. Such a bidder's assumption of a thing to be equal, and the pressing for approval, many times hides the value and the proper cost credit from being passed along to the owner. This makes for a very unhappy ending.

(c) The standards set up in the specifications have evolved through our experience from project to project. We have learned one thing positively: that the lighting equipment business, unfortunately, is unique in that too much equipment is "sold" on the basis of catalog illustrations and not on the true merit of quality of design, construction, performance and ease of maintenance.

(d) If a commonly used and rather insidious phrase "or equal" is put in the specifications, we have found that many electrical bidders presume to judge what is equal to what is wanted by the owner in the way of quality. In effect, some bidders redesign the project to their liking and at a profit to themselves and the utter dissatisfaction of the owner after the installation is complete. It is difficult to combat a thing that resolves itself to an opinion, and the phrase "or equal" does just that.

(e) If the more firm phrase "or approved equal" is put in the specifications, we have found that salesmen descend upon the office in droves a few days before the bids are due and try to stampede us into a decision without an opportunity to consult with the owner. An intelligent analysis cannot be made under such pressure of time. We know such action results in the distress to us as your designer and to you who must live with the equipment for twenty or more years.

(f) We have learned that the best procedure is one that established the standard of quality as a basis for bidding. Then, after the rush of bidding and contract letting is over, any substitutions that might be beneficial to the owner and result in a saving can be intelligently considered. A complete review can then be made by looking at two samples: one lighted and mounted, the other unlighted and displayed for a deeper analysis of the quality of fabrication and finish.

(g) This insures a painless, positive and clear-cut determination of whether the saving offered in the substitution is a real or a false value.

This advertisement is sponsored by Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. of St. Louis in the interests of clients of Architects and Engineers.
Alcoa Building, modern home office of the Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., was designed by Architects Harrison and Abramovitz, New York, N. Y.

Washrooms of another notable building finished in **Carrara Glass**

- Over and over again leading architects turn to Carrara Structural Glass when it comes to the specification of a wall finishing material for washrooms in important new buildings. And Carrara Glass has many outstanding qualities which make it worthy of this architectural selection.

**CARRARA GLASS IS:**

- **True Glass** of the finest quality. Every piece is mechanically ground and polished. It permits joints that are true and even, without lippage or warpage.
- **Beautiful.** Available in ten lovely colors, gleaming Carrara Glass adds a note of distinction and dignity to every building in which it is used.
- **Permanent.** Its smooth, homogeneous surface is unaffected by moisture, soap, damp atmospheres, and pencil marks. Carrara won’t check, craze, stain or fade; it won’t absorb odors.
- **Sanitary.** Because Carrara is installed in large sections, it has fewer joints and crevices to catch dirt and dust. Its smooth, highly polished finish is easy to keep clean; an occasional wiping with a damp cloth is all that’s required.

Additional information on Carrara is available from Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 5179, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

![Carrara Glass Advertisement](image)

**Carrara**

...the quality structural glass

**Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company**

In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited
YOU'RE LOSING MONEY
GET THAT HORSE AND BUGGY OUT OF YOUR OFFICE
SAVE MONEY AND WASTED TIME by Replacing Your OLD-FASHIONED BLUE PRINT RACK with a Modern, Efficient GLIDER BLUE PRINT RACK

5 Ft. Ht., 4 Ft. Wd., 3 Ft. Dp. $8950
per Unit including 12 Plan Holders

20 Exclusive Features including
- No Holes to Punch . . . Replace Any Sheet without removing other sheets.
- Just Glide In . . . Glide Out.
- Holds Various Sizes of Prints and Thicknesses of Sets
- Con Hold as Many as 1500 Prints
- PLUS 16 MORE FEATURES

Order Your Glider Blue Print Rack Today
or Write for Illustrated Brochure

MOMAR INDUSTRIES
4333 W. 32nd St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Lafayette 3-1633

BOOKS
Continued from p. 198

MATERIALS AND METHODS IN ARCHITECTURE.
Selected by Burton H. Holmes. Published by Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. 412 pp. 9" x 12". Illus. $10

This big book is an offset reprint of technical articles which have appeared in Progressive Architecture during the last six years—divided according to methods, materials data, environmental control and equipment.

HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF OUR STREETS.
Published by the Transportation and Communication Dept. Chamber of Commerce of the US, Washington 6, D.C. 51 pp. 9" x 12". Illus. Paper back. $1. Special prices for quantities

CITY PLANNING AT YALE. A Selection of Papers and Projects. Edited by Christopher Tunnard and John N. Pearce. Published by the Graduate Program in City Planning, Department of Architecture, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 86 pp. 6" x 9/2". Illus. $1.50


BIBLIOGRAPHY ON Prestressed Concrete. American Concrete Institute, 16263 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 19, Mich. 86 pp. 8/5" x 11". $2

REINFORCED CONCRETE AND Prestressed Concrete Structures. Riccardo Moandl. Libreria Internazionale "Dedalo," Via Barberino, 73, Rome, Italy. 141 pp. 8/5" x 10". Illus. $7.35

SIMPLIFIED SITE ENGINEERING FOR ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS. By Harry Parker and John W. MacGuire. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. 250 pp. 6/5" x 8". Illus. $5

A SIMPLE METHOD FOR EVALUATING BLAST EFFECTS ON BUILDINGS. By the Department of Propulsion and Structural Research, Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, Technology Center, Chicago 16, Ill. 39 pp. 8/5" x 11". Illus. $3


NEW WAYS OF SERVICING BUILDINGS. Edited by Eric de Maré, A.R.I.B.A. The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W. 1, England. 228 pp. 7/5" x 9/2". Illus. $4.30

If so, please tell us at your earliest convenience so that you may continue to receive copies without delay.

To expedite the change kindly send the old address as well as the new to:

architectural forum
540 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.
Concrete and Cantilever Design
Cut Costs for Modern School

Attractive, modern appearance distinguishes this fine school, completed at a cost of only 92¢ per cu. ft. — 20 to 25 per cent less than the cost of other new buildings of comparable size and quality in the area.

Concrete cantilever beams at 17' 2" centers are an outstanding feature in the design. Supported on twin concrete columns that form a central corridor, they extend beyond the exterior walls of the classrooms as roof overhang. Concrete ribs between the cantilever beams carry lightweight precast concrete panels that form the roof.

In the auditorium, cantilever beams from opposite walls join at the center of the room to form a 58-ft. roof span (see drawing below). Exposed concrete masonry, used for partitions and backup throughout the structure, assures maximum firesafety, economy and durability.

Concrete construction for schools is moderate in first cost, means lower maintenance expense and extra long life. These factors add up to low annual cost — which pleases school officials and taxpayers alike.

Write for free booklet on concrete school design and construction, distributed only in the U. S. and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. A2-7, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete ... through scientific research and engineering field work
Sandwich panel combines modern building materials—paper, cloth and plastic

Honeycombs in recent years have been revisited by more than bees. Makers of flush doors, metal partitions and spandrel walls have made good use of the strong hexagon motif in cellular cores of paper, cloth and aluminum. But bedding company Englander, renowned for putting people to sleep, is now alerting people to the design potential of moldable, see-through honeycomb building panels.

Laminating translucent plastic skins (polyester or epoxy, reinforced with woven glass yarn or filaments) to honeycombs of sundry materials, sizes and densities, the firm’s Baltimore plastics division may soon be fulfilling many an architect’s vision of a light-transmitting, self-supporting wall with its own insulation and finish.

A design, as well as assembly-line advantage of the plastic skins is that they can be formed in compound curves. Interlocking connections also can be molded as integral parts of the panels. Lampincore’s high-compressive, tensile and shear strengths are attributable largely to the capillary action of special epoxy resins which literally crawl up into the cellular walls. This excellent adhesion of skin to core allows for edgewise compression of 1,000 psi. Corrosionproof and weather-resistant, the naturally tinted skins (integral chemical colors range from appropriate honey tones to sea green) can be made fire-resistant and are suitable for uses in a temperature range of –100°F. to 350°F. Thin Lampincore panels (about 7/8") for decorative use run about $1.50 to $2.25 per sq. ft.; structural panels range $2.25 to $4, depending on kind of core and facing.

Manufacturer: Englander Co., Plastics Division, 227 N. Warwick Ave., Baltimore 23, Md.

continued on p. 206
When you select flooring materials for unusual or severe conditions, look into the unusual combinations of properties offered by the five types of resilient tiles made by Kentile, Inc. In practically every case, one of them will be just right for the job, whether conditions call for serviceability under heavy foot or industrial traffic, ease of maintenance, or resisting alcohol, acids, alkalis, oils and greases, chemicals and foodstuffs. All of them help to create an impressive decorative composition. Uniform thickness, accuracy of cutting, trueness and clarity of color, surface smoothness and built-in durability—all of these qualities make this the world's most popular line of resilient tile floorings.

KENTILE, INC.
America's largest manufacturer of resilient floor tiles

KENTILE: Asphalt Tile • KENCORK: Cork Tile for Floors and Walls • KENRUBBER: Rubber Tile • KENFLEX: Vinyl Asbestos Tile • KENFLOREN: Vinyl Tile... also available by the yard • SPECIAL KENTILE: Grease-proof Asphalt Tile • THEMETILE, KENSERTS: Decorative Inserts • KENCOVE: Vinyl Wall Base • KENBASE: Wall Base

for problem floors
PRODUCTS

Continued from p. 205

ALUMINUM ELECTRICAL BUS has good conductivity, high-strength properties

RABC, Reynold's aluminum bus conductor material, combining good electrical conductivity with excellent workability, has a significant cost advantage over copper—especially installations handling large electrical currents. Because alloying aluminum increases its strength but reduces current-carrying capacity, Reynolds Metals worked with electrical engineers and contractors in the field to determine the most practical ratio of these characteristics.

First goal in development of the new material was to make a bus with high strength in the direction of short circuit forces. (To compensate for the edge copper has in conductivity and to make most efficient use of the aluminum, wider aluminum bus is advisable rather than thicker to provide more surface for heat dissipation.) The short-circuit strength varies directly with tensile strength and width, and so a 4"-wide bus of aluminum of 29,000-psi tensile strength compares favorably with 3"-wide copper having 37,000-psi tensile strength—both bars being the same ¼" thickness. Thus, a 4" bar of RABC could replace the copper without changing spacing of supports or sacrificing maximum heat dissipation. Although RABC's conductivity, 70% that of copper, is lower than the ECH17 aluminum bus already in use, which rates 82%, the new bus can take bends better and has higher compressive strength—important where bolted steel joints are used.

RABC's price of 42.5¢ a lb., compared with copper's 46¢ and ECH17's 60¢, is translated into an appreciable saving when costs are figured on a linear-foot basis for the three types of comparable bus bar capable of carrying about the same juice: 3" x ¼" copper runs $1.30; 4" x ⅛" ECH17, 71¢, and 4" X ¼" RABC, 50¢.

Manufacturer: Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky.

MINIATURE DRAWING BOARD sketches in field or at lunch with client

The Klippit is a portable aluminum drawing board of English design, light in weight and small enough (13¼" x 10¼") to slip in a briefcase or into a trench coat pocket. It contains its own drawing equipment: a sliding "T" square, transparent ruler, architectural scale and paper fastener. No drawing pins are needed; a spring mechanism holds several sheets of paper down their whole length. Retail price: $7.50.

HOW TO OPEN
A BUILDING
FOR YOUR CLIENT

Many building owners feel a desperate competitive need to remodel. They want the front of their buildings to be a standing invitation to passersby to come in.

When such a client seeks your advice as his architect, here's a practical suggestion you can make:

Open up the "blind entrance" by putting in a bank of \( \frac{1}{2} \)" L.O.F Tuf-flex* Doors. These new frameless doors offer a clear, inviting view of what's going on inside.

Tuf-flex Doors are 3 to 5 times stronger than regular plate glass of the same thickness. And the new \( \frac{1}{2} \)" door weighs 66 lbs. less than the common \( \frac{3}{4} \)" door, so it's easy to operate. The fittings are beautiful, too.

For complete information on Tuf-flex Doors, see your L.O.F Glass Distributor or Dealer. He's listed under "Glass" in the yellow pages of phone books.

TUF-FLEX GLASS DOORS
LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD a Great Name in Glass

*®
From grade schools to colleges, from workshops to factories, space in today's buildings can be as fluid and versatile as an architect desires... for MODERNFOLD doors and walls have given design a new flexibility, as exciting as it is practical.

Space requirements which change hourly or daily can be met quickly and easily. And space needs which are likely to change months or years in the future need not require expensive, time-consuming remodeling if MODERNFOLD doors and walls have been installed with growth in mind.

MODERNFOLD doors are available in two lines: Custom, which comes in any size and a multitude of colors, and Spacemaster, which fits standard-size door openings and can be painted or slip covered.

In any size, MODERNFOLD doors assure an almost unlimited life of efficiency and service because of their balanced, double-strength steel framework. And their washable vinyl covering has to meet the most rigid specifications in the industry for flexibility, resistance to cold, abrasion resistance and flex resistance.

Switches and overhead tracks make it possible for one MODERNFOLD Custom door to serve in more than one location... to meet a variety of fast-changing demands for space. In fact, there's just no limit to the ways MODERNFOLD makes space more flexible.

If you have a problem in space division, the Modernfold distributor (listed under "Doors" in classified directories) will be glad to show you the Custom line. Your building supply dealer has the Spacemaster line available. Or write New Castle Products, Inc., Dept. B32, New Castle, Indiana. In Canada: New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 6.

Full details in Sweet's file
Patterns for natural

Beautv unlimited

with modern VIBRAPAC Block

in every way.. VIBRAPAC

Concrete Block make good!

In appearance: Now, with Modern VIBRAPAC Block, you will find "the sky is the limit" for creative design and construction. Varieties of ashler patterns, interesting textures and distinctive color tones offer opportunities for beauty at its permanent best in homes and all types of buildings. Charm is added, too, by using VIBRAPAC Block for fireplaces, garden walls, planters and other practical uses.

In durability and firesafety VIBRAPAC Block make good, too. They help homes hold peak value indefinitely. Dependable self-insulation is engineered into them. They are immune to attacks from weather, violent storms, rodents or destructive insects or fungi. Reasonable first-cost and minimum maintenance expense add to their "make-good" qualities.

There's a sensible trend toward VIBRAPAC concrete masonry units . . . worthy of your endorsement!

This Booklet Helps You Make Profitable Decisions —
Its 24 pages show many attractive exterior and interior adaptations of VIBRAPAC Block. It helps homemakers "make up their minds" that it pays to make the most of modern concrete masonry.

Ask your nearby Concrete Block Plant for a free copy of this book, or write to: BESSER Company, Box 179, Alpena, Mich.

VIBRAPAC BLOCK
— Modern 3 core and 2 core units.

BESSERT COMPANY
ALPENA, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

Manufacturers of VIBRAPAC
CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINES
for Block-Making Plants All Over the World

PROMOTERS OF HIGH QUALITY CONCRETE MASONRY FOR MORE THAN A HALF CENTURY
NEW GIANT OF THE INDUSTRY

Caldwell HELIX

HEAVY DUTY SPIRAL SASH BALANCE

Pretensioned at factory. Easy to adjust on the job.

Locking piece holds spring out of tube during installation.

Seamless, rustproof aluminum tube.

Durable, oil tempered high carbon spring.

Bracket arm is separately attached to speed installation.

Cadmium plated spiral torque rod with graduated twist.

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR INSTITUTIONAL AND COMMERCIAL SASH WEIGHING UP TO 70 LBS.

CHECK THESE BIG ADVANTAGES

1. Requires no head or side room, no mortising of frame
2. 25% less wood is removed in routing.
3. Specially designed for quick and easy installation.
4. Tension can be adjusted after balance is installed.
5. Allows modern window appearance through narrow trim.
6. Assures smooth, effortless window operation throughout travel of the sash.
7. Guaranteed for LIFE of the building.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION!

Specify Spirex spiral spring sash balances for up to 30 lb. sash.

Caldwell clock spring sash balances available for up to 105 lb. sash.

Caldwell MANUFACTURING CO., 69 Commercial St., Rochester 14, N. Y.
NOW — for low-cost, year 'round air conditioning of individual rooms

YOUR CHOICE OF 4 TYPES OF THE NEW

Modine Airditioner

CONSOLE MODEL — superbly styled and finished—blends gracefully with any interior decor.
Design facilitates recessing—only 6 in. need project into room. Also for free-standing installation.

CEILING MODEL — deluxe unit for exposed installation on ceiling—saves floor space.

HERE'S low-cost cooling, heating, ventilating, filtering, dehumidifying and circulating of air for individual rooms. Ideal for hotels, offices, apartments, motels, hospitals and similar multi-room applications. Airditioners save cost of installing central duct systems in new buildings. On modernization jobs, they solve the difficult problem of providing supply and return ducts in existing walls.

Cold water from a central chiller or other source is piped to each unit for summer cooling. Heating is accomplished with hot water from a central heating plant. The same piping—water supply and return, and drain—serves each unit for both cooling and heating. And Airditioners are individually controllable.

Get all the facts on the new Airditioner from the Modine representative listed in your classified phone book. Or clip this coupon and mail it today.

CONCEALED MODEL (front panel cutaway) permits out-of-sight installation in wall.

OVERHEAD MODELS — with or without plenum and filter for use in furred space.

MODINE MFG. CO.
1507 DeKoven Ave.
Racine, Wis.

Please send me a free copy of Bulletin describing “The New Modine Airditioner.”

Name ___________________________
Position _________________________
Firm ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ___________________ State __________

A-1249
A GOLD MINE OF INFORMATION ON INDUSTRIAL ROOFING & SIDING FOR YOUR DESIGNING-SPECIFYING TEAM

A STEEL DECK CATALOG WITH LOAD TABLES AND PROPERTIES

AND NOW — A PRACTICAL VAPOR SEAL — FOR HEAVY MOISTURE JOBS

AND LOOK—MACOMBER STEEL DECK AVAILABLE NOW IN LONG LENGTHS

THIS MEANS — WIDER PURLIN SPACING, LESS PLATES TO HANDLE

LOW COST ERECTION — MACOMBER EXPANDED RIBS SPEED ERECTION

ALL THIS—AND SIDING TOO...IN THE NEW MACOMBER STEEL DECK CATALOG D-55.

WHERE DO WE SEND YOUR COPY?

ORIGINATORS OF THE OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST

STANDARDIZED STEEL • BUILDING PRODUCTS
V BAR JOISTS • STEEL TRUSSES • STEEL DECK

MACOMBER INCORPORATED CANTON 1. OHIO

* ENGINEERING • FABRICATING AND ERECTING *

Special treatment for hospital floors ... with Terrazzo

Hospital floors made with terrazzo remain bright and attractive in spite of heavy foot traffic, rolling equipment and continuous scrubblings. In the operating room shown above — where absolute cleanliness is a must — terrazzo’s smooth surface is easy to clean ... and keep clean. In addition, for greater safety in such rooms where anesthetics or oxygen therapy are used, terrazzo floors can be made moderately conductive by an acetylene carbon admixture. These special floors guard against possible explosion caused by static electricity.

Only terrazzo offers such a wide latitude of design possibilities ... assures durable beauty at low annual cost. And no matter what design you choose, you can obtain almost unlimited colors and tones when you use Atlas White Cement.

Whenever a job calls for lasting good looks, long-term economy and ease of cleaning, consider terrazzo made with Atlas White Cement. Ideal for wainscoating and stairways, too. For more information, see SWEET’S Catalog, Section 12g/Un and 3d/Un, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT

FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

UNIVERSAL ATLAS PRODUCT
**Aircoustat Silence at Atlantic City Convention Hall**

Amazing Aircoustat packaged silencing for air conditioning is now quieting fan and air noise at this popular convention, trade show and exhibition headquarters.

Whether you are called upon to silence an existing air conditioning system or are designing a new installation, you’ll find that Aircoustat will provide the practical, economical solution to fan and air noise... just as it has at Atlantic City.

This compact, completely packaged unit is easy to install. Incorporated as part of the duct work, Aircoustat requires no special tools for installing. And results are amazing: one 7 foot Aircoustat reduces noise level below what 100 feet of commercial duct lining could accomplish... with low pressure drop.

Selection is no problem. Aircoustat is so engineered that if it fits geometrically, it fits acoustically. Available in 14 standard sizes for use with all styles and sizes of ducts, and in 8 types to meet any desired conditions.

Write TODAY for complete information on

---

**DOUBLE-JOINTED GRANDSTAND**

Engineered to absorb the grandstand energies of demonstrable teen-agers—and provide adequate knee room when they do sit down—Amweld East-Fold bleachers are constructed of welded steel, supported by hinged heavy-duty I beams. Because of demands made in most schools on every square foot of space, Amweld has not sacrificed storability to sturdiness. One man in minutes can open and wheel out the well-balanced, single- or double-fold unit, or bend it back against the wall and slip a protective cover over the tracks. A unit 10 to 16 rows deep will fold up to 5’ for storage. The full 2’ back-to-back space allows more seats for long-legged youths in less room, since they do not have to sprawl sideways.


---

**TELESCOPIC BANDSTAND**

An Erickson folding bandstand can convert a school gym to prom ballroom in minutes. Marketed for clubs and community centers as well as schools where the same rooms are used for different activities, the new portable stand features a Fold-A-Way mechanism that telescopes the 48 sq. ft. three-tier platform into a compact unit on wheels. In its folded state, it will travel through narrow doorways and store in about the same space as a desk. Two or more units clamped together will support the local symphony.

The Safe Glazing Specification Selected for Chicago’s Tallest Building

TREMGLAZE
MASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND

Safe
for Modern Glazing of Modern Windows

Tremglaze is the first glazing compound to combine fast setting, long elastic life. In tests in a special pressure chamber at Adams & Westlake laboratories, Tremglaze resisted wind and water infiltration at 50 MPH. Tremglaze Aluminum—requiring no painting—is the safe specification for modern glazing of modern aluminum, galvanized—binderized and stainless steel windows.

ARCHITECTS:
Noess & Murphy

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
George A. Fuller Co.

WINDOWS BY:
Adams & Westlake

GLAZING CONTRACTOR:
The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

TREMGLAZE PASSES EXACTING TESTS AT THE ADAMS AND WESTLAKE LABORATORIES

TREMGLAZE—SETS FAST—STAYS ELASTIC

WEATHEROMETER HOURS

APPROXIMATE YEARS

AVERAGE GLAZING COMPOUND

TREMGLAZE

THE TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO.
Cleveland 2, Ohio

THE TREMCO MFG. CO. (CANADA) LTD.
Leaside, Toronto, Ontario

TREMCO
PRODUCTS AND METHODS FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE & CONSTRUCTION

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM / February 1955
215
New Texas Star... The Republic National Bank Building

Another complex and highly technical electrical installation entrusted to the proven know-how of Fischbach and Moore.

WHO WE SERVE PROVES HOW WE SERVE.

FISCHBACH AND MOORE OF TEXAS, INC.
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
FROM COAST TO COAST An organization that has to its credit every conceivable type of electrical installation.

COMPLETE ORGANIZATIONS AT:
NEW YORK • ATLANTA • DALLAS • HOUSTON • DENVER • CHICAGO • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO • PITTSBURGH • PHOENIX • SEATTLE • NEW ORLEANS • CINCINNATI
"FREES RENTAL SPACE"... among advantages cited on first "packaged" air conditioned office building in New York

dual circuit central station
RK's cool each floor independently... provide 285 tons of refrigeration capacity

To increase rental space in the multi-story rental office building recently completed at Queens Plaza, Long Island City, architects Wechsler & Schimenti specified usAIRco's self-contained central station air conditioning equipment. By using these units, no cooling tower is needed on the roof, permitting construction of a penthouse for rental income.

A 30-ton dual circuit "Refrigerated Kooler-aire" (DRK) is located on each of the nine floors, a 15-ton DRK serves the penthouse and one section of the ninth floor. Each unit occupies an enclosed equipment room in the central service core of the structure. Each DRK has two complete refrigeration circuits, one or both of which operate automatically depending on load variation requirements... another important operating economy.

All the elements of a built-up system—blower section, compressor section and evaporative condenser—are contained in each unit. All component parts are factory tested and balanced, delivered in perfect order for immediate installation. Only three simple connections are necessary: to ducts, water supply and drain, and power supply. Extensive condenser water piping and refrigeration piping are unnecessary, resulting in a major building and operating economy.

Fresh air supply and exhaust air is handled by two shafts running the entire height of the building. Under the owner's plan of leasing full floors to individual tenants, metering of equipment is possible, because each floor's air conditioning system operates independently. Each tenant controls his own equipment, automatically regulated by wall thermostats.

Air conditioning contractor is J.W. Hubert Corp., New York.

For Details Write Robert N. McLain

UNITED STATES AIR CONDITIONING CORPORATION
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA Export: 13 E. 40th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y., U. S. A.
Continued from p. 214

**FUME CONTROL** takes smells out of industry, puts waste gases to work

Platinum is helping rid congested industrial areas of polluting gases and fumes. Acting as the catalyst in the efficacious odor-control method developed by Catalytic Combustion, a platinum-coated chromium alloy mat affects a chemical reaction (without undergoing change itself or becoming part of the end products) to convert many noxious fumes into harmless odor-free and color-free gases.

Heat thrown off as a by-product of the oxidation can, with supplementary equipment, be captured and put to use.

The basic catalytic unit, weighing 30 lb., is adapted to various manufacturing processes and installed by the firm's own engineers. While installations may look quite different, mechanisms are fundamentally the same: fumes are drawn from processing equipment, heated if need be, passed through a fan and discharged through the porous catalyst, minus smell and color. These gases are then available for heat recovery, reuse, or discharge to stack. The technique also can be applied to exhausts of nonindustrial furnaces and existing equipment to eliminate fire hazards and duct condensate. However, if fumes contain large amounts of sand, fly ash and similar substances, these unburnable solids must be removed by dust collectors before catalytic incineration.


---

## DUST AND ASH COLLECTOR

**DUST AND ASH COLLECTOR** works effectively on fluctuating air volumes

Power plants burning pulverized coal and rock products—and urban areas near them—can benefit from equipment such as the American Air Filter's new dry granular dust collector, the AMERclone. Inverting the flow pattern of most centrifugal units, the compact collector operates well over a wide range of air volumes. Key to its outside-in behavior is the conical shape of AMERclone's inlet. Dust-laden air enters the small end at an angle and the particles are sent swirling against the walls of the cone while clean air travels through without altering course.

*continued on p. 222*
NOW a for Curtain Walls
Porcelain Enamelled

only 2" thick
9 lbs. per sq. ft.
.16 U-factor
broad size range

Now you can specify a standardized curtain wall panel that offers the advantages of porcelain enamel... gives an excellent U-factor even in 2" thickness... offers flatness and rigidity... positive mechanical fastening... combustibility... plus an effective vapor-barrier and other features you have been looking for.

And, you can utilize the lifetime durability of porcelain enamel in 50 standard colors... any special color... or a host of multi-color stipple variations.

The Erie U-16 panel is mechanically sound, tightly sealed on all sides, and erects with all edges shielded from the weather. It will adapt to any mullion bar suspension system and is available in sizes up to 32 square feet. Worth investigating. Why not today?

THE ENAMELING COMPANY
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA
CHICAGO - PHILADELPHIA
Genuine PLYSCORD® Sheathing Marked in Big, Bold Letters for Positive Identification

It's easier than ever to be sure of uniform quality when you buy fir plywood sheathing. Big, king-size marking identifies genuine PLYSCORD, the only plywood sheathing quality-tested by DFPA* to protect the buyer and assure performance.

*DFPA: Douglas Fir Plywood Association is a non-profit industry organization devoted to product research, promotion, and quality maintenance.

NEW: A handy slide rule giving thickness and nailing recommendations for Plyscord sheathing on various stud, joist and rafter spacings. Free. Write DFPA, Tacoma 2, Washington.
You can be sure when you see this DFPA Trademark

GENUINE DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

PLYScORD® INTERIOR TYPE GRADE C-D

SHEATHING

DFPA® TESTED QUALITY
This straight-through passage allows the collectors to handle whatever dust concentrations come along with equal effectiveness—a feature particularly good in eliminating fly ash. Nine tubes with a face area 20” square make up one AMERclone cell rated at 3,000 cfm; any number of these can be grouped as needed.

Besides the cell, a basic AMERclone unit includes a secondary exhauster for disposal of 10% of primary air and collected dust bled off by the cones. In a test installation on a boiler burning pulverized coal and rated at 300,000 lb. of steam per hour AMERclones trapped 1½ tons of fly ash per hour. Standard units, made of cast gray iron, are used for temperatures up to 750° F.; for hotter applications, equipment is fabricated of special materials.


**COMPACT ROOM CONDITIONER** uses forced water for quick-response heating and cooling

Installed on any one- or two-pipe central forced hot or chilled water system, the twin-fan Dual Vector provides room-zoned air conditioning at modest price. Sized to fit between studs in wood frame construction, the 25½”-high air conditioner is practical for motels and other small structures as well as apartments and hotels—in fact for any building requiring rapid response heating and cooling, controllable in each room either manually or by thermostat. Its 3½”-deep wall box fits into the studs; just the 2¾” cover panel extends from the wall. Heating capacities of the two models (the larger is 22” wide) are 9,200 and 20,500 Btu’s with 200° F. water; cooling 5,200 and 10,500 with 42° F. water. Selling to the trade for about $58 and $98 ($10 more with thermostat), each unit includes a removable filter and a two-speed double fan.

Manufacturer: Union Asbestos & Rubber Co., 382 South Michigan Ave., Chicago. continued on p. 226
Mississippi Heat Absorbing, Glare Reducing Glass Brightens Classrooms Without Excessive Solar Heat or Eye-Fatiguing "Raw" Sunlight

The Thorny Lafon School, New Orleans, La., acknowledged to be an outstanding modern design, makes extensive use of Coolite, Heat Absorbing, Glare Reducing Glass. Its unique qualities fit the aims of the architects and engineers, Curtis & Davis, to obtain "the ultimate in scientific achievement for natural lighting...a truly functional architecture adapted to human values and physical needs." For Coolite floods classrooms with softened, glare-free light for easier seeing...absorbs up to 50% of the solar heat to help keep interiors comfortable.

Coolite removes the harmful qualities of "raw" sunlight...helps students see better, feel better, work better. Coolite permits use of large glass areas without undue heat...makes rooms appear larger, friendlier.

Consider Coolite for your classrooms when you build or remodel. Translucent glass by Mississippi for better daylight illumination is available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes to fit any daylighting need within any school budget.

Mississippi maintains an experimental school building on factory grounds for the study of daylighting. Take advantage of the company's wide experience. Its technicians are ready to help you with every daylighting problem.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

88 Angelica St. Saint Louis 7, Mo.

New York - Chicago - Fullerton, Calif.

Send today for catalog, "Better Daylighting For Schools." Write Dept. 14.
It's not thickness but thermal efficiency that counts

That's why more architects specify Fiberglas than any other roof insulation!

Once upon a time it was the practice of architects to specify roof insulation by thickness. Today, this practice is obsolete because only 3/4-inch of Fiberglas does the same insulating job as a full inch of most other materials. In addition to its exceptionally low "k" factor, Fiberglas Roof Insulation is fire-safe, dimensionally stable, rot-proof, moisture-resistant and resilient enough to withstand normal traffic loads without rupture. Its light weight and easy workability also save time and labor costs during application.

For complete technical data, see our listing in Sweet's File, or write either to one of the distributors listed below, or to Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 171-B, Toledo 1, Ohio.
In all types of building and industrial applications...
NATIONAL PIPE IS CHOSEN CONSISTENTLY because—

It's uniform throughout—National Pipe is uniform in metallic structure, ductility, strength, corrosion resistance, surface finish and diameter.

It coils and bends well—National Pipe has that extra strength and ductility so necessary to meet the demands for smooth, uniform coils and bends.

It's strong—Close metallurgical control of chemical and physical properties gives National Steel Pipe "built-in" strength.

It's thoroughly tested—Each and every stage of production is carefully checked by the finest instruments... the most experienced men.

It threads and cuts easily—Absence of slag inclusions, laminations and blisters assures smooth, strong threads... clean cuts.

It makes sound joints—Uniformity and accuracy in manufacturing have made unequalled pipe jointing records for National Pipe... whether welded or threaded.

It's constantly improved—For over 60 years, National Steel Pipe has constantly been improved to meet the most difficult requirements.

It's rigidly controlled—From the raw material to the finished product, one organization has rigid control over the manufacturing steps that produce National Steel Pipe.

It's gained section of the war.

NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, P
COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS - UNITED STATES

NATIONAL Steel

SEE THE UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR. It's a full-hour TV program presented every other week by United States Steel. C

UNITED STATES
WATERLESS AIR CONDITIONING packaged for commercial use

Grown-up models of the no-water air-conditioner package Carrier developed three years ago for the home market are now going into big buildings. Intended for use where water supply may be limited or restricted or where there are piping difficulties, these new Weathermaker two-piece packages employ air-cooled refrigeration. Neatly boxed, the main unit which circulates the cool, filtered, de-

humidified air can be installed directly in the space to be conditioned or in a concealed room to work via ductwork. Addition of a heat coil gives the Weathermaker year-round utility.

Except for the air-cooled condenser, components are housed in the cabinet; the condenser may be installed on a roof or on the floor or even inside the building with ductwork bringing in its supply of air. Prices, including installation but assuming no ductwork, range from $1,000 for a 2-hp model to $2,900 for the 7½-hp unit. In many cases requiring bigger cooling capacity, Weathermakers in multiple units are economical because of their initial package price and low operating cost.

Manufacturer: Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N.Y.

Motel Intercom System is easily installed.

An architect working on a motel can specify (at modest cost to the client) a type intercommunications Motel-O-Phone private telephone system operating through a push-button central station, enables guests and manager to call any room in the motel. Each control unit can handle 20 phones, with central stations interconnected to accommodate up to 200.

Remarkably easy to install, each unit has its own power supply which is plugged into a regular 110-v. a.c. wall outlet; a two-conductor wire is run from each phone to the central station. All connections can be made with a screw driver. List price of the plastic house-phone instrument is $29; the 20-line control box is about $150; the plug-in power-supply unit (good for 20 to 200 lines): $150.

Manufacturer: Connecticut Telephone Electric Co., Meriden, Conn.
CHAIRS FOR CHILDREN, BY HARRY BERTOIA—

Identical to the famous original version, but scaled down in proportion. Sturdy enough for the most active youngster—and for teacher too. Designed to introduce new comfort and handsome new contemporary design to the children's room. In two heights—11” and 14”.

KNOLL ASSOCIATES, INC., 575 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22 • BOSTON, CHICAGO, DALLAS, DETROIT, MIAMI, WASHINGTON
PRODUCTS

Continued from p. 226

SPLICING KIT makes vapor-sealed cable splices from a squeeze bag

All ingredients for turning out a factory-quality cable splice in the field easily and quickly are packaged in the Scotchcast splicing kit. Proving excellent protection for electrical connections under difficult conditions—test applications have been made underground and underwater—the new technique is based on the use of the Unipak, a two-part plastic bag containing epoxy resin and activator. A squeeze ruptures an inner seal of the Unipak and kneading mixes resin and hardener into epoxy casting material—an embedment used on myriad assembly-line parts for its high dielectric and excellent adhesion characteristics, as well as its moisture resistance. In use, the Scotchcast vinyl molds are slipped on the wire ends, spring connectors turned on with the fingers and the bag contents squeezed into the sprews (a kind of hand-powered injection molding process) to hermetically seal the splice in epoxy. The

...continued on p. 232

NEW ADJUSTABLE DOOR STOP

- Turret floor strike instantly changes from HOLDER to STOP.
- Strike contour rounded... prevents damage to polishing and scrubbing heads of cleaning machines.
- Both THROW and TENSION of roller latch are adjustable.
- Body is "KID-PROOFED"—rounded contours and concealed screws.
- Made of solid corrosion-resistant cast bronze.

No. 3903 Holder-stop is identical to 3900 except turret head is mounted on extra heavy steel pipe. When used on door swinging over steps, pipe is set in concrete.

SARGENT & GREENLEAF INC.
ROCHESTER 21, NEW YORK

CUSTOM FACE PLATES for multiple outlets

School, hospital and hotel architects and electrical contractors who have been using face plates in tandem for ganged electrical outlet boxes can now bring these small but bothersome detail problems to Colonial Electric, a Cleveland firm which takes on single job-lots involving special stamping and finishing. One- to six-gang face plates, with openings for tumbler or push-button switches, pilot lamps, telephone outlets, etc., in any arrangement or sequence, are available at prices ranging from 18¢ to $1.40; and sizes over six-gang are supplied on special order. Made of stainless steel, the custom plates are satin finished and lacquer coated; black phenolic plates are also available.

Manufacturer: Colonial Electric Co., 11462 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

continued on p. 232
IDEAL "INDOOR WEATHER"
WITH...multi-vent
LOW VELOCITY AIR DIFFUSERS

FOR WESTINGHOUSE

Partial list of prominent companies which have recently installed Multi-Vent in offices, plants and laboratories.

- Boeing Airplane Co.
- Cincinnati Gas & Power
- Dow Chemical Co.
- E. du Pont DeNemours & Co.
- Ford Motor Co.
- General Telephone Co.
- H. J. Heinz Co.
- International Harvester
- Eli Lilly & Co.
- Mead Johnson & Co.
- Ohio Oil Co.
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass
- Rand McNally & Co.
- Sawyer Biscuit Co.
- G. D. Searle Co.
- Sharp and Dohme
- Southern California Gas
- Standard Oil of Indiana
- U. S. Steel Corp.
- Yale & Towne

FOR GENERAL OFFICES—LABORATORIES
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS—TEST ROOMS

As in the Westinghouse plant, illustrated above, and in other industrial plants, Multi-Vent is specified where true air conditioned comfort or accurate control of air movement, temperature and humidity is demanded.

Because Multi-Vent is designed and engineered for easy installation and to handle high loads and high ventilating requirements, with a uniform low rate of room-air motion, it meets the most exacting demands of industrial processing and scientific research.

Flush or completely concealed in the ceiling, Multi-Vent distributes air at low-velocities by gentle pressure displacement, thus providing a degree of air conditioned comfort unmatched by any other diffuser. Write for detailed literature.

THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY
1376 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

MULTI-VENT DIVISION
Sales and Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities of United States and Canada
Design fundamentals of the

ALL-AIR HIGH VELOCITY
distribution system

By F. J. Kurth  Vice President of Engineering
Anemostat Corporation of America

A national survey reveals that today, more than ever, engineers are studying, learning and using high velocity-high temperature differential air distribution. Here is a brief discussion of the advantages of the all-air high velocity system over conventional and mixed cycle (air and water) systems.

1. No Coils — No Clogging — No Odor — There are no coils in the all-air high velocity units. Damp coils collect lint and emit dank odors, and the coils must be cleaned periodically.

2. No Individual Fans — Filters — or Electric Motors — The all-air units operate entirely with air which is processed in the main equipment rooms. The 100% induction units utilize the kinetic energy of the high velocity air to mix primary air with the room air.

3. No Conflict of Trades — The all-air units are installed by the sheet metal trades only.

4. More Effective Use of Outside Air in Spring and Fall — More primary air is delivered to the all-air units than to induction coil units. This allows the engineers to operate in the Spring and Fall on outside air and thereby save refrigeration.

All-air high velocity units offer scientific air diffusion. Each high velocity unit is provided with an aspirating or high induction type air diffuser which is scientifically designed to diffuse air without drafts. Each unit can be pressure balanced by an easy-to-operate balancing device and a calibrated orifice. In fact, the Anemostat all-air high velocity system can be balanced more accurately than other systems and in less than half the time required to balance a low velocity system.

High velocity units require practically no maintenance after installation. They have valves of the non-corrosive, die-cast, "rocket-socket" type, which are patented by the Anemostat Corporation of America. All units can be adapted for the following variations:

1. Single duct for zone control or individual thermostatic or manual remote control.

2. Dual duct for thermostatic control or any other type of control.

3. Single or dual duct units with the diffuser fastened to the unit, or remote from the attenuating unit.

4. Under-the-window, sidewall or ceiling type installations.

5. Can be provided with standard aspirating diffusers or 100% induction type diffusers.

6. Induction type units handle temperature differentials up to 33° below ambient.

Selection Manual Contains Data on High Velocity Units

Hollow Cores

Black circles along each floor of this building are the hollow cores of fire-safe slab cores. They run through each slab from end to end. How would you use built-in raceways like these?

E. Beyster and Associates used every fifth core for telephone cable or electric wiring in this addition to a building used by The Michigan Bell Telephone Co. Other builders use the cores for hot air ducts or piping.

In addition to many such money-saving uses, these cores cut dead load nearly in half, increasing the load capacity of the structural concrete floor.

Flexicore is dependable, too. It's precast to the exact lengths you need, with a fully controlled mix and pre-stressed reinforcing steel accurately positioned. Beams are mass-produced and quickly installed. The cost is low. You save the time, expense and delays of formwork and on-the-job pours. You save condensation time, too (several months on large projects) because it's easy to erect 2500 or 3000 ft. a day in almost any weather.

The Flexicore manufacturer nearest you for full information or a look at nearby installations. There's no obligation at all.

Write Nearest Manufacturer Below For This Literature

Flexicore Catalog
Flexicore Split-System Heating
Job Report on Cooling
How to Erect Flexicore
Flexicore for Homes

THE FLEXICORE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION — PRODUCERS OF PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR AND ROOF SLABS

Alabama—Birmingham
E. Beyster & Associates Co.
Phone 4-8651

Colorado—Denver
E. Beyster & Associates Co. of Colorado
Main 6456

Florida—Miami
Universal Concrete Pipe Co.
Phone 2-1472 (Hollywood)

Florida—Tampa
Universal Concrete Pipe Co.
Phone 4-4391

Illinois—Chicago
Mid-West Concrete Pipe Co.
Gladstone 5-0127

Indiana—East Chicago
Calumet Flexicore Corp.
Phone 940

Michigan—Detroit
Price Brothers Company
Woodward 5-6376

Minnesota—St. Paul
Molin Concrete Products Co.
Capital 6-8818

New York—Buffalo
Anchor Concrete Products, Inc.
Humboldt 3152

North Carolina—Lilesville
Durastone Flexicore Corp.
Phone 661

Ohio—Cincinnati
Tri-State Flexicore Co.
Redwood 9705

Ohio—Columbus
Arrowcrete Corporation
Capital 1-5506

Ohio—Dayton
Price Brothers Company
Hemblock 7861

Rhode Island—Saylorsville
Durastone Flexicore Corp.
PAwucket 3-1288

Texas—Houston-Deer Park
Flexicore of Texas
GRand 9-2216

W. Va.—Wheeling
Universal Concrete Pipe Co.
Phone 2404

Wisconsin—Beloit
Mid-States Concrete Prod. Co.
DUnkirk 9-2249

Canada—Ontario—Toronto
Murray Associates Ltd.
EMpire 4-4362

Puerto Rico—Rio Piedras
Flexicore of Puerto Rico, Inc.
Phone 5-0051

231
BOLTED RAILINGS offer stiff resistance to shimmy and impact

Variations in color and surface texture of welded joints are obviated in Econo Rail tubular aluminum and bronze railings. Using bolt-through construction to tie the lightweight %-thick extruded members together, the rigidly reinforced joints are vibration-free and impact resistant. Econo Rails come with 2" and 2½" o.d. round cross members and 3"-wide ovals and rectangular sections, all supported by 1¼"-round uprights. Prices for straight runs of the factory-assembled units, ready to fasten in place, range from $3.45, one rail high, to $8.45 for three.

Contemporary designers who hanker occasionally—and understandably—to work with the mellow brass-copper alloys in modern form will be pleased that the same firm is also fabricating a new line of narrow-stile extruded bronze doors, with or without transoms and sidelights, at production-price levels. Folders of details are available on both railings and doors.

Manufacturer: Newman Brothers, Inc., Cincinnati 3, Ohio

BENDABLE PIPE links out-of-line outlets, compensates for thermal expansion

The audible clink, clank, clunk manifested by many a wet heat system as it warms up or cools off is just one of the annoying piping situations Flexpipe corrects. Hooked into riser and supply lines, the flexible connection of phosphur-bronze (98% copper, 1% tin) compensates for thermal expansion and contraction, thereby getting to the cause of the sound effects. A length of Flexpipe, which is sheathed in wire braid for strength and comes with brass male fittings at both ends, can also be used as link between mis-

aligned outlets on finned tube installations, steam condensate drains and for unit heaters. Attached to compressor lines it dampens much of the noise by absorbing vibration. Price, per assembly, starts at $1.65 for the ¼"-diameter 8" length. Other sizes are made up to 1¾", and lengths up to 28".

Manufacturer: American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, Waterbury 20, Conn.

continued on p. 236
Here's What Roofers Say About

RUBEROID SPECIAL ROOFING BITUMEN

These letters prove one point: Ruberoid Special Roofing Bitumen is an alternate for coal tar pitch on flat roofs—not a substitute. With tar and pitch again in short supply, it is important that architects, too, recognize Special Bitumen for what it is—an excellent roofing material proven on thousands of jobs for over half a century!

In the old days, famous names in bitumen (Keystone, Imperial, Trinidad Lake, Warren, etc.) were specified by architects even though the cost was 25% to 50% above roofing pitch. Ruberoid Special Bitumen is produced by the same time and job-tested formula with one important difference—it no longer carries a premium price tag. In some areas it is actually less expensive than pitch because of transportation costs.

At Ruberoid, we will continue to supply as much pitch as we can produce or obtain. However, deliveries are slow and there just won't be enough for every job in some areas. When writing flat roof specifications, don't jeopardize building schedules because of pitch shortages. Include Ruberoid Special Roofing Bitumen as an alternate. It will do the job just as well—at no additional cost.

The RUBEROID Co.
...a new concept
in year-round "home conditioning"

Never has there been anything like it — the first integrated year-round baseboard heating-cooling system for the American home.

Advanced engineering that retains 100% of its heating performance and still furnishes a comparable amount of cooling comfort.

In Winter — smooth, balanced distribution of heat from Vulcan's famous TRIMLINE baseboard radiation.

In Summer — controlled flow of "cooled" air from entire length of the same baseboard.

Tested. Proved — exhaustive research plus hundreds of testing hours, both in the laboratory and in the field, have proved the value of Vulcan Baseboard "Home Conditioning."

Yes — word is getting around, as it will when something really good makes its appearance. Here is the most modern, efficient and economical method of heating, cooling and acoustic control ever devised — it's easy to layout, easy to install and competitive in cost. No other method can provide the same uniformity of temperature with essentially no differential from floor to ceiling. It has never been done before. The Burgess-Manning 3-Way Radiant Panel Functional Ceiling is completely self-contained — suspended construction and fully automatic. Know the facts and be prepared to recommend and specify the method that offers a new versatility and substantial savings in space, material and fuel.

Write for Bulletin A-129-F

For Descriptive Literature and Data Write to:

The VULCAN Radiator Company
775 Capitol Ave.
Hartford 6, Connecticut

How well informed are you about the...
The Mirabeau B. Lamar Junior High School in Laredo, Texas, is unusual in several respects. It was built at the amazing low cost of only $10 per square foot. It incorporated several new design features which have attracted national attention. Using one of the most economical forms of Rilco Laminated Wood Arches, the architects have achieved an unusually interesting, attractive and practical result.

Architects Caudill, Rowlett, Scott & Associates, Bryan, Texas, and A. A. Leyendecker (Associate Architect, Laredo, Texas) are to be complimented on their fresh approach to the ever-present problem ... low-cost building for maximum efficiency and attractiveness.

The Rilco Glued Laminated Wood Arches used in the construction of the combination auditorium and gymnasium of the school helped keep costs down because of: 1) low original cost; 2) ease of erection, pre-cut and drilled for connection hardware; 3) erected with local labor and equipment.

Rilco Arches are made of selected West Coast Douglas Fir. They are manufactured with modern precision equipment under rigid factory control, and wrapped in heavy water-resistant paper for shipping.

Rilco experienced engineers will be glad to consult with you about your requirements and give "on the job" cooperation. Write now for complete information on Rilco for your jobs.
**POREX ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS**

Heat Insulation, Sound Control and Fire Protection

...all in one ROOF DECK!

When roof decks must provide maximum quality at minimum cost, architect after architect specifies POREX...because POREX combines all these properties:

- **STRUCTURAL STRENGTH**
- **LIGHT WEIGHT**
- **NAILABILITY**
- **INCOMBUSTIBILITY**
- **HEAT INSULATION**
- **SOUND CONTROL**

Plain POREX for short spans and Composite POREX for long spans are also ideal for Auditoriums, Gymnasiums, Armories, Churches, Factories and many others.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of POREX</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Weight lbs/ft²</th>
<th>Safe loads lbs/ft²</th>
<th>Safe loads lbs/sq. ft.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3”½”</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3”½”</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3”½”</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3”½”</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plain POREX for short spans and Composite POREX for long spans are also ideal for Auditoriums, Gymnasiums, Armories, Churches, Factories and many others.

---

**LONG-NECKED TRUCKS simplify materials handling and building maintenance**

Developed for Los Angeles’ Pioneer Roof Co. by Reo Truck Leasing, Inc., a combination of a Reo truck and a Gar Wood hoist (photo, left) permits the unloading of roofing material and roofers at working level. The truck has a 14’ steel platform, able to carry a net load of 16,000 lb. The scissors hoist can lift the platform 11’ above ground, permitting the unloading of bulky roofing material directly on the roof itself. The outfit can be leased from any of Reo’s leasing subsidiaries, or purchased. The truck, including taxes, lists at about $6,900 F.O.B. Lansing; the hoist, installed, is about $2,000.


Indoor maintenance in high bay areas as well as outdoor construction are facilitated by Pitman’s Giraffe (middle photo, above) which has an elbowed boom with a 40’ stretch. The Giraffe lifts up to 1,500 lb. (without an outrigger, up to 450 lb.), has continuous 360° rotation, features foot-operated controls on the working platform. Operated by its own independent power source, the Giraffe is sold as a self-contained unit for $7,250 F.O.B. Kansas City.

**Manufacturer:** Pitman Manufacturing Co., 300 W. 79th St., Kansas City 14, Mo.

America’s new Economobile hooks a hydraulic hoist onto an industrial tractor for a versatile power lift. Outfitted with pallet fork, the Economobile lifts 1½ tons of brick, block or mortar 17’ up (and with auxiliary tower, 22’) and deftly deposits the load on a scaffold. Masonry contractors have found that half the men on the job can be freed for more pertinent work and that double handling of material is eliminated. A wide range of attachments increases the truck’s usefulness to the general contractor. An aggregate bucket equips it for loading bins with job-mixed concrete. Equipped with a 14 cu. ft. cement bucket, the Economobile can be used to pour concrete walls over open excavations without costly scaffolding. With chain boom, the small tractor will place light structural steel or hoist up roofing. It will also do earth-moving jobs when equipped with dozer blade. Price on basic hoist and tractor assembly is $4,500 F.O.B. Attachments run to $5,200.

**Manufacturer:** American Road Equipment Co., Omaha.

---

**PORETE MANUFACTURING CO., North Arlington, N.J.**

Precast lightweight concrete products since 1920

---
Hetron’s specific flame spread rating makes it possible to utilize the advantages of polyester-glass fiber sheet for interior applications

Now, when clients ask for polyester-glass fiber sheet, or when its use will contribute to utility and beauty, you can specify it even in coded areas where specific flame resistance may be required.

Glass fiber sheet made with Hetron* is self-extinguishing, and has high flame resistance, permanently built in.

Definite flame spread ratings
It has specific flame spread ratings of 75 or less, equivalent to the Building Officials Conference of America classification of “slow-burning.” This rating, established in independent laboratory tests, compares with ratings of 100 for red oak and as high as 500 for veneered wood.

You can specify Hetron-based sheet wherever you want the advantage of polyester-glass fiber construction—plus permanent fire resistance. (For exterior applications where ultraviolet exposure will be severe, we suggest you consult with your fabricator or with us.) The sheet is available from fabricators, in a wide range of sizes, gauges, and colors, flat or corrugated, translucent or opaque. It is priced only slightly higher than sheet made with ordinary resins.

We do not make Hetron sheet, but will gladly send you complete information on where to get it. Write also for technical information and flame spread data on Hetron. Names of fabricators are available on request.

*Trade-mark
A striking example of the best in contemporary design, the Pan American Council Chamber at University City in Caracas, Venezuela, is one of the most impressive structures in the Western Hemisphere. It is only natural that a building representing the best should be equipped with a public address system by Altec Lansing. Altec Lansing’s reputation for the highest quality is world wide. Architects specify Altec Lansing when only the very finest will do.

Altec Lansing public address systems, carefully engineered and installed by an Altec Lansing engineering contractor, give the finest quality performance and years of trouble-free service. Easy to install, easy to service, Altec Lansing equipment is unsurpassed. The Blue Book of Satisfied Altec Lansing Customers lists the newest and finest department stores, schools, hotels, arenas, public buildings and other structures where public address systems are used.

QUALITY is the reason for the marked preference for Altec Lansing sound products. Altec Lansing’s products are quality-engineered and quality-built for top quality performance. See our catalog in the Architect’s File (31A/AL) and in the Industrial Construction File (12j/AL) of Sweet’s Catalog, or write Dept. 2F.

A SOUND REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE!

Refer to Sweet’s Architectural File Section 22i/sc

Schools can be built for less, using Schieber Tables and Benches

750 architects have met the limited school building budget problem by eliminating a single purpose room from their plans and equipping corridors and activities areas to serve double duty as lunchrooms. This can be done safely with Schieber equipment which has stood the test of time. The first installation made 18 years ago is still in daily use.

Schieber SALES COMPANY

Write for additional information and prices

Detroit 39, Michigan

A SOUND REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE!
BULLDOG UNIVERSAL TROL-E-DUCT

Feeds
Lights

Supports
Them, too!

No need to plan to suspend lights separately. Sturdy Universal Trol-E-Duct® — the original bus bar system for lights and small power tools — supports lights in addition to supplying flexible power to operate them.

Movable weight supports make it easy to position fixtures where they are needed. Twistout plugs tap power anywhere along the duct. Lights can be arranged, changed, added or removed as desired — without rewiring, power shutoff or downtime. Your clients save on over-all costs . . . get a safer, more efficient system.

Investigate the double utility, double value of BullDog Universal Trol-E-Duct.

Consult your BullDog Field Engineer or Qualified Distributor for all the facts. Or, write: BullDog Electric Products Company, Detroit 32, Michigan.

IF IT'S NEW . . . IF IT'S DIFFERENT . . . IF IT'S BETTER . . . IT'S

BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
A Division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company
PRODUCTS
Continued from p. 256

FIRE FIGHTING APPARATUS doubles as emergency power source

Versatile Power emergency equipment can make itself useful to plant owners and contractors any day in the week. This combination generator and fire fighter fits in the back of a jeep or on a small materials truck for inside-factory perambulation. Operated by a 3,500-w. a.c. Onan gasoline-driven electric plant, the portable unit can serve as a power source for electric tools and lights on maintenance and construction jobs, as well as an emergency plant during regular line failures. Its active extinguishing agent of the fire-fighting part of the unit is Unox, a product of Carbon & Carbide Chemicals Corp. which, in one test, put out a roaring diesel oil fire in 27 seconds. The unit weighs about 700 lb., measures 30" x 35" x 40"," carries its own wide-angle spotlight and enough fuel (2½ gal.) for three hours of operation, and costs about $2,200.


WHENEVER...
A Factor of Greater Safety
and Low-Cost Heating is of Utmost Importance

Will-Burt Coal-Fired STOKERS provide the CORRECT COMBINATION

Will-Burt Coal-Fired Stokers are engineered for application to various types of bituminous coal-burning boilers and furnaces for low-cost heating in schools, hospitals, institutions, churches, etc.

Continuous efficient combustion during ever-changing fuel bed conditions is assured with Will-Burt Patented Automatic Air Control—an exclusive device that prevents starving, or an over-supply of air to the fuel bed, as well as eliminating maintenance normally caused by clogging and soot conditions.

Will-Burt Stokers are available in open or closed hopper and bin fed types.

Specify coal heating with a Will-Burt Stoker—it is the preferred method of heating whenever a factor of greater safety and low-cost heating is of utmost importance.

Write on your letterhead or contact your Will-Burt Representative for the Will-Burt Stoker Data Book. It is a manual complete with engineering information, dimensions and installation drawings, suggested specifications, etc. It is a valuable reference book especially prepared for architects and engineers.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

AGGREGATES
Waylite—the Modern Lightweight Masonry Unit for Walls and Floors. Waylite Co., P.O. Box 30, Bethlehem, Pa. 24 pp. 8½" x 11"

BOLTS
High Strength Structural Steel Bolts. Republic Steel Corp., 3100 E. 45th St., Cleveland 27, Ohio. 8 pp. 8½" x 11"

CEILINGS
Acusti-Luminous Ceiling . . . the Ceiling that Works for You! Luminous Ceilings Inc., 2500 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, III. 16 pp. 8½" x 11"

Suspended Metal Lath and Plaster Ceilings, Bul. No. 12. Metal Lath Mfrs. Assn., Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. 4 pp. 8½" x 11"

continued on p. 244
HAUSERMAN MOVABLE WALLS

Save $86,223 in 15 Years
IN UPJOHN RESEARCH LABORATORY BUILDING

Since 1939, revolutionary developments in pharmaceuticals have resulted in constantly changing floor space requirements for leading producers in that field. The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, has found it easy to meet those fast-changing space requirements . . . easy to maintain high efficiency in its Research Laboratory Building . . . with walls that can be taken down and re-erected again and again — Hauserman Movable Walls.

To meet these necessary rearrangements with ordinary tile and plaster walls would have cost approximately $167,373 . . . not including the expense of lost productive time during remodeling. With Hauserman Movable Walls, the rearrangements have been made in hours, rather than in weeks, at a savings of $86,223.

Result: During the past two years, The Upjohn Company has installed approximately 5 miles of Hauserman Movable Walls in its new main plant in Kalamazoo. Isn’t there an idea here for you?
MORE STRENGTH PER SQUARE INCH.
48" x 48" TITUS GYMNASIUM GRILLE supports the combined weight of 4 Titus factory workers.

new

designed by TITUS
Here's a grille that's been especially customed for school and institutional application. It features special built-in durability to withstand gymnasium use and abuse. Made to give long efficient service under the most rugged conditions of bouncing basketballs, baseballs, jarring kicks, and bumps. Has smooth contours, no sharp corners or points. Is safety approved for school use. Is simply so rugged it stops damage and replacement costs.

Clean cut, compact, created to blend with the lines of modern school architecture. Available as grille face only (Model G-1) or grille face with attached volume controller (Model G-2).

The Volume Controller features the famous solid section, extruded aluminum, streamlined Airfoil louvers.

Noise and turbulence are cut to a minimum. At the same time, perfect, draft-free air distribution is assured.

- 14 GAUGE ROUND EDGED FLAT WIRE STEEL BLADES
- VERTICAL STEEL SUPPORT BARS PLACED ON 6 INCH CENTERS
- 16 GAUGE STEEL EXTRA WIDE BORDER FOR EASY MOUNTING
- STANDARD GRADE PRIMER COAT FINISH.

Titus Manufacturing Corporation • Waterloo, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me complete free information on the new design gymnasium grille.

Name

Company

Address

City

Zone

State

FREE BROCHURE...also Special School and Institutions Price Chart. Mail coupon today.
DOORS AND WINDOWS
Ellison—the Balanced Door. Ellison Bronze Co., Inc., Jamestown, N.Y. 8 pp. 8½" x 11"

FLOORING
Concrete Floors Now . . . and for the Future.

DIRECT ADHESION
ROMANY BASE TILE
Now it is possible to repeat the windowsill tile color in school rooms with this new ROMANY B-58 Base Tile. Available in all Buff Body Colors and has a flat back for easy application. Can be economically installed with adhesive or by cement method, direct to the wall block, plaster or wall board. Provides a durable area that is kick proof and mop proof and assures an attractive appearance.

KALMAN FLOOR CO., 110 E. 42ND ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 28 PP. 8½" X 11"

VINYL-CORK TILE AND STANDARD CORK TILE, CATALOGUE 55. DODGE CORK CO., INC., LANCASTER, PA. 8 PP. 8½" X 11"

Framing
Artcor Building Specialties—Joist hangers and miscellaneous building specialties. Arch Rib Truss Corp., P. O. Box 6742, Los Angeles 22, Calif. 4 pp. 8½" x 11"

FRAMING
ALUMINUM WINDOWS. ALUMINUM WINDOW MFRS. ASSN., 74 TRINITY PL., NEW YORK 6, N.Y. 24 PP. 8½" X 11"

HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
Atmospheric Spray Cooling Towers. Binks Mfg. Co., 3122 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. 12 pp. 8½" x 11"


National Commercial Steel Boilers, Catalogue No. 675. The National Radiator Co., Johnstown, Pa. 8 pp. 8½" x 11"

"Perimaheat" Baseboard Convector. Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis. 12 pp. 8½" x 11"

The Record of Ruud Automatic Gas Water Heaters in Public Housing. Ruud Mfg. Co., 2034 Smallman St., Pittsburgh 1, Pa. 24 pp. 8½" x 11"

Worthington Packaged Liquid Chillers, Bul. C-1100-B52. Worthington Corp., Harrison, N.J. 16 pp. 8½" x 11"

Young Air Conditioning Units, Catalogue No. 7554. Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis. 32 pp. 8½" x 11"

INSULATION
Aerocor Insulations. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio. 8 pp. 8½" x 11"

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

LAVATORY EQUIPMENT
Soap Equipment File Folder. West Disinfecting Co., 42-16 West St., Long Island City 1, N.Y. 9½" x 11½" spiral bound.

LIGHTING

Starring Fluorescent-lamp Ballasts. Starring & Co., Inc., 1600 Seaview Ave., Bridgeport 8, Conn. 12 pp. 8½" x 11"

LOCKER-ROOM DESIGN
Design File—Industrial and Institutional Locker Rooms. The Moore Co., 1036 quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va. 40 pp. 8½" x 11"

MATERIALS HANDLING
Hand Lift-Pallet Trucks. Yale & Towne Mfg. continued on p. 248
Specify modern wiring

P & S DESPARD WIRING DEVICES

THE ORIGINAL INTERCHANGEABLE LINE

for homes, institutions, public buildings,

industrial and commercial buildings.

Better four ways

1 CONVENIENCE—You can specify smartly styled combinations of switches, outlets and pilots to meet practically any situation. The electrical contractor can assemble them right on the job without an unwieldy inventory of factory-assembled combinations and long waits for special plates.

2 INEXPENSIVE—While the Despard Line is not built down to a price—it is economical. First quality devices—T-rated switches, double grip outlets—can be installed for only a few cents more, due to savings on multi-gang boxes and wall plates. Where low cost is the prime consideration use of residential type switches will give P&S Despord convenience and modern appearance at low cost.

3 MODERN APPEARANCE—Compact P&S Despord devices look different—and are different. The distinctive design permits a completely matched installation. Smartly styled, functional combinations have eye-appeal—yet, from a practical viewpoint, provide more convenience per dollar than any other line on the market. This compactness is of the utmost importance where multiple controls are necessary.

4 QUALITY—Thousands of installations throughout the country in all types of buildings are constant proof of the dependability of these precision-built devices. T-rated switches and double grip outlets meet Federal Specifications.

For information about the Despord Line® and other P&S® quality devices, just check squares and attach this ad to your letterhead.

PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.

Syracuse 9, New York

OFFICES: 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.;

1229 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

WHEN YOU PLAN...

TO SAVE COSTS

Factory-trained Cyclotherm engineers will...without charge...work with you from drafting board to final installation to estimate your steam demands.

TO SAVE TIME

Factory-trained Cyclotherm servicemen are as close as your telephone...at any hour of the day, night or week-ends.

TO SAVE SPACE

Cyclotherm Steam Generators range from 18 to 500 hp...from 15 to 200 psi. For industrial and commercial establishments, shipping, institutions.

Select a CYCLOTHERM STEAM GENERATOR

Planning a new building? Remodeling an existing structure? As much as ½ smaller than other packaged units, the Cyclotherm Steam Generator allows more space for storage and production. Needs only a minimum-sized, minimum-cost boiler room. Or your Cyclotherm can be placed in a working area. Its radiant heat loss is at a minimum.

Lighter-weight, it costs less to transport. Simpler in design, it requires less rigging time...lower rigging costs.

Yet it delivers a guaranteed 80% efficiency...pays for itself in a few years in fuel savings alone...cuts maintenance costs up to 50%. And it gives you 66% more steam generating power per sq. ft! Needs less heating area per boiler h.p.!

Exclusive, patented Cyclonic Combustion combined with simplicity of boiler design produces maximum heat transfer wringing every degree of heat from each fuel molecule...wasting none. Does in 2 passes what other combustion methods accomplish in 4. Cyclotherm's even rate of heat transfer eliminates localized, heat-retarding scale and "hot spots." All these features assure you of long life and maximum performance.

FREE Discover how Cyclotherm can give you more steam for your dollar. RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY.

Cyclotherm Division, U. S. Radiator Corp.

Dept. 322, Oswego, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I am interested in reducing steam costs and space.

[ ] Please send a Cyclotherm engineer to help estimate my steam requirements.

[ ] Please send me your illustrated folder on Cyclotherm Steam Generators.

NAME:

COMPANY:

ADDRESS:

CITY______ZONE____STATE______

FREE Architectural Forum
FOR BUILDINGS OF ALL TYPES
... first in efficiency, economy
and client satisfaction

TODD BURNERS
GAS OR OIL

* COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT DIVISION
TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION
81-16 45th Avenue
Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

A new dimension in Clay Tile

New, large Mosaic
9" x 6" x 1/2"
glazed wall tile

... gives walls a smoother, better
looking, more easily cleaned surface.
You'll find new Mosaic 9" x 6" x 1/2"
glazed wall tile competitive in first cost
with common glazed structural units,
really economical through the years.
Requires only lowest cost substructure. Has
integral spacers for uniform close joints.
Can be installed by either conventional
or thin-setting bed (for dry wall con-
struction) methods. Appropriate trim
shapes are available for both methods
without premium cost. Made in all
Mosaic Harmonize Satin-matt and
Bright Glaze Wall Tile color-glazes. Flat
and trim tile colors are consistent in
shade.

Send for Bulletin 187.

THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY
Dept. 51-4, Zanesville, Ohio

MACK MOLDING Technicians offer their "personalize
collaboration" to Architects—Consulting Engineers—Construction Men—or any professional men with problems to solve
or ideas to develop.

Despite the impressive record of MOLDED PLASTICS in
industry, MACK MOLDING COMPANY would be the last to
imply that PLASTICS can improve any product or solve an
problem. However, we do stress the availability of our "co-
operationists" (engineers) to pass upon the desirability of
using MOLDED PLASTICS in solving your problem, and to
make constructive recommendations.

You possibly have a potential money maker for yourself
and we hope to gain correspondingly higher production for
MACK MOLDING PLASTICS components.

Yes, we at MACK MOLDING have been "collaborating
with people such as yourself since 1920 and believe we are
qualified to render a service to you.

* American style
MACK MOLDING COMPANY
125 Main Street, Wayne, N. J.

For Maximum Efficiency
And Safer Dock Handling

More Engineers And Architects
Specify Low-Cost Custom Engineered
ROWE ADJUST-A-TRUCKS
and ADJUST-A-DOCKS

- Rowe hydraulic dock levelling
equipment is engineered for extra
efficient, low-cost dock handling.
And there are 84 models to choose
from, to make it possible to meet
your specifications, no matter what
the problem.

See our catalog in Sweets Architectural File 322
and Industrial Construction File 252 or write for your free copy.

ROWE METHODS, INC.
2534-N DETROIT AVENUE * CLEVELAND 13, OHIO
amazing advance in **SLAB TECHNIQUE:**

Warren Olson, Oakland builder, finds an everlasting moisture barrier that actually costs less in place.

From Oakland, California, where Warren Olson, member N.A.H.B., is building hundreds of homes, comes this story of new protection from moisture. *Visqueen* film is used as the barrier under these many slab dwellings. Builder and concrete contractor tell why *Visqueen* is better.

**The Builder**

"The ease with which this superior membrane, *Visqueen*, is placed, results in considerable savings to me. Not only do I get a better moisture barrier, but I actually save money on every house I build. *Visqueen* enables me to offer a house that will never suffer damage or deterioration that results from moisture penetration."

Warren H. Olson.

**The Concrete Contractor**

"The ease with which we place the *Visqueen* membrane amazed me. No cracking or tearing—no trouble with corners. My men were ready for the pour in an amazingly short time."

C. J. Wood.

---

FOR COMPLETE MONEY-SAVING INFORMATION, MAIL THIS COUPON!

**Visqueen**

... a product of The VISKING Corporation
World's largest producers of polyethylene sheeting and tubing
Plastics Division, Terre Haute, Indiana
In Canada: VISKING Limited, Lindsay, Ontario
In England: British VISQUEEN Limited, Stevenage

The VISKING Corporation, Box AL2-1410
Plastics Division, Terre Haute, Indiana

Furnish me with complete details about *Visqueen* film.

- [ ] under concrete slabs, basement floors, and crawl spaces
- [ ] as a moisture vapor barrier in home construction

Name: ____________________________

Address: __________________________

City: __________________ Zone: _____ State: ______
PRODUCTS

Continued from p. 244

Co., 11,000 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia 15, Pa. 12 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

Pneumatic Conveying Systems. Convair, Pittsburgh, Pa. 12 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

Style "HA" Lumber Hoists. B. M. Root Co., York, Pa. 4 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

PARTITIONS

Toilet Compartments, Hospital Cubicles and All-Metal Shower Units. Milla Metal Compartment Co., 997 Wayside Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio. 20 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

METALS


WALL chart listing new aluminum products. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif. 3 p. foldout. 8'/2" x 11"

PLUMBING

Streamline Copper, Tube, Fittings, Valves, Catalogue No. 8-354. Mueller Brass Co., Port Huron, Mich. 52 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

PLYWOOD

Eight Plywood Products for Architects and Builders. Associated Plywood Mills, Inc., Box 672, Eugene, Ore. 4 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Metal Protection and Paint Bonding for Aluminum, Zinc and Steel. American Chemical Paint Co., Ambler, Pa. 4 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

RADIATION PROTECTION

Bar-Ray Catalogue. Bar-Ray Products, Inc., 209 25th St., Brooklyn 32, N.Y. 56 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

ROOFING AND SIDING

V-Corr Industrial Roofing and Siding. The Betingter Corp., Waltham, Mass. 8 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

STORAGE

How to Solve Your Storage Problem. Equipment Division, Aurora Equipment Co., 105 Prairie Ave., Aurora, Ill.

"See-Thru" Plastic Drawer Cabinets. General Industrial Co., 8225 N. Elston, Chicago 30, Ill. 24 pp. 8'/2" x 8'/4"

SWIMMING POOLS


Swimming Pool Pump Bulletin. Marlow Pumps, Division of Bell Gossett Co., Ridgewood, N.J. 8 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

WELDING

General Products Catalogue, ADC 662B. Air Reduction Sales Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. 50 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

Hand Torches for Gas Cutting and Welding, Catalogue ADC 702B. Air Reduction Sales Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. 38 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

WINDOWS AND DOORS

Jamison Super Freezer Doors, Section 5. Jamison Cold Storage Door Co., Hagerstown, Md. 14 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

Superwall All Aluminum Window Wall. Superior Window Co., 5300 N.W. 37th Ave., Miami 42, Fla. 4 pp. 8'/2" x 11"

Just what the Architect ordered

Planning and installing an efficient, practical, economical laboratory—whether for medical school, hospital, atomic energy or industrial project—calls for specialists. That’s why so many leading architects call for Kewaunee.

They recognize the value of Kewaunee’s half century of experience in designing, engineering and building fine laboratory equipment. Equipment planned for the maximum efficiency, convenience and productivity of technicians. Equipment permitting greatest flexibility of arrangement, both for present needs and future expansion. Equipment that measures up in every detail to the most exacting laboratory requirements.

To help you plan the most practical, efficient and economical laboratory, Kewaunee offers you—with-out cost or obligation—the services of a complete planning and engineering staff. Feel free to take advantage of this invaluable Kewaunee service. It is yours for the asking.

Kewaunee Mfg. Co.
J. A. Campbell, President
5016 S. Center St. • Adrian, Michigan
Representatives in Principal Cities
SHOCK ABSORBERS

Noisy, destructive water hammer is unpredictable — it will happen on your finest installations — it will happen without warning on any plumbing supply lines — in schools, theatres, hotels, hospitals, institutions — and even homes. To eliminate disturbing noise and to assure “hospital quiet” on all plumbing lines specify Josam Shock Absorbers. Send coupon for descriptive literature.

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DEPT. AF • MICHIGAN CITI, INDIANA

Please send free folder on Shock Absorbers.
NAME
BUSINESS
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE

New Third Edition

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings

By the late CHARLES MERRICK GAY; CHARLES De VAn FAWCETT, University of Penna. & Albert C. Wood Associates, Inc.; and WILLIAM J. McGUINNESS, Pratt Institute

A modern guide to the design, specifications, installation, operation and maintenance of machinery in buildings . . . now completely revised and up to date.

This is the only comprehensive work of its kind for architects. This new Third Edition brings you the very latest authentic information on: acoustical materials, supporting media, elevators, escalators, underfloor duct systems, pumps, baseboard heating, forced warm air heating, radiant heating, zoning systems and controls for hot water heating, and the Metro System of steam heating.

Many new illustrations and schematic drawings of major machinery, tabular comparisons, and valuable formulas are included. Important dimensions and weights of equipment are given to permit you to solve layout problems and assign adequate floor space and ceiling elevations.

564 pages Illus. $8.50

Send for your ON-APPROVAL copy today

JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.

40 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
COLUMBUS assists the architect who insists on quality

You can be proud of the plan that includes modern, adaptable Columbus display equipment... a variety of basic units so flexible you can easily create a custom-crafted appearance.

60 years of manufacturing experience is yours. Let us show how we can assist you.

Display Cases • Wall Cases
Counter • Self-Selection Units
Feature and Special Purpose Units

write, wire or phone
THE COLUMBUS SHOW CASE COMPANY
850 W. Fifth Ave. • Columbus 8, Ohio • Telephone UN 2166

STAINLESS STEEL
Semi-Recessed Wall Fountain by HAWS
MODEL No. 73

This stainless steel wall fountain will adopt perfectly with virtually any design of public or office building, school, hospital or restaurant.

Whether your specifications require maximum use of limited space, or not... the HAWS Model No. 73 will comply! No access panel is required... all fixtures are accessible beneath the bowl.

WRITE TODAY for full details on this new model featuring bubbler and operating lever on top platform.
Westbrook Junior College looks to

GRINNELL SPRINKLERS

To make them completely fire-proof, Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Maine, installed Grinnell Sprinklers in many of its older buildings. The work was done so efficiently, and with such minor interruption to normal campus life, that Grinnell Sprinklers were again specified when a new building was planned in 1951.

Of interest to everyone concerned with smart, modern interiors is the functional way in which the new Grinnell System was handled. Where rooms had to appear particularly attractive and uncluttered, such as the library, Grinnell flush-type Ceiling Sprinklers — extending only a scant inch below the ceiling — were used. But where emphasis could be somewhat less on looks, regular Grinnell Sprinklers served. Either type, of course, is equally effective in quenching fire — quickly, automatically — at its source.

Most architects today are aware that there is a moral obligation to see that the buildings for which they are responsible are completely fire safe. So call on Grinnell when planning your next school, hospital, theater, office building, factory. There is a Grinnell System for every fire hazard. Write for literature on Grinnell Sprinklers.

Grinnell Company, Inc., 292 West Exchange Street, Providence, R. I. 

Well Planned
Well Protected
Well Done!

Library at Westbrook Junior College. Grinnell Ceiling Sprinklers afford inconspicuous, around-the-clock protection.
just off the press... and yours for the asking!

ALUMILINE 1955 CATALOGS

Practical and specific, expressly planned and prepared with your needs in mind, are these two reprints from Sweet's 1955 File. Many new innovations are shown in both catalogs. Among them is featured GOLD LITE, the new Non-Fading Gold Alumilite Finish. Use the coupon to request your copies of either or both TODAY. No obligation, of course.

ALUMILINE Store Front Construction

ALUMILINE Entrances and Doors
Complete, detailed information for quick, convenient reference. Includes drawings of Glass and Wood Door Frames, Narrow Sills, Wide Sills and Center Panel Doors, Frame Sections, photos of Floor Check Settings, Door Hardware, including many special applications.

Mail Coupon Today

Alumilite Extruded
Aluminum Products
The ALUMILINE corp., Dept. F
Dunnell Lane, Pawtucket, R. I.
Please send, without obligation, copies of your new 1955 Catalogs, as follows:
☐ ALUMILINE Store Front Construction
☐ ALUMILINE Entrances and Doors

I Firm ____________________________
I By ____________________________
I Address ____________________________
I City ____________________________
I State ____________________________

There's so much more in a MOEN!

EFFORTLESS CONTROL of volume and temperature by a single handle. FUNCTIONAL, MODERN DESIGN helps sell homes faster. DRIP-PROOF, pressure sealed valve works with water pressure. EASILY INSTALLED, saving labor, eliminates necessity of cross-piping by simply rotating valve. LONGER LASTING, more economical—all parts of all models interchangeable. GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS—proof of superior performance. Tested in-use more than 10 years, 3,000,000 slam-banging opens and closes without wear.

Hotpoint and General Electric dishwasher-sinks are MOEN exclusively.

MOEN VALVE COMPANY
6518 Ravenna Avenue · Seattle 5, Washington

FORUM was first
to present...

all the buildings

which won

Architectural
League

Gold Medal
Awards

Since 1950, the Architectural League of New York has awarded the Gold Medal in Architecture to six celebrated buildings...

1950

1951
Harvard University Graduate Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by The Architects Collaborative.

1952
Hotel Panama, Panama City, Canal Zone, by Edward D. Stone.

1953
Fitchburg Youth Library, Fitchburg, Massachusetts, by Carl Koch.

1954
Lever House, New York City, by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill.

Read FORUM and see the Architect's favorite buildings first.

Mail the subscription form bound in this issue which brings you one full year of architectural FORUM.

540 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 11, Illinois

THE ORIGINAL SINGLE HANDLE MIXING FAUCET
spray tub-shower deck single mount wall
There's a Moen to fit every use—See Your Plumbing Jobber
specify for **LIFE!** in schools everywhere

GLYNN•JOHNSON
Door Control Hardware
designed to absorb shock and noise

By offering a cushioned stop for violent door openings... GJ devices greatly reduce wear, distortion, and damage to walls, reveals, jambs, hinges, door closers, and other hardware, eliminating excessive repair and maintenance bills. By holding the door open at dismissal time the unnecessary wear and abuse of continuous openings and closings are avoided.

Behind every GJ specification is a 30 year reputation for highest quality hardware.

Send for condensed GJ School Hardware Catalog B/S

---

GLYNN•JOHNSON CORPORATION
4422 north ravenswood ave. • chicago 40, ill.
Acme Industries, Inc., of Jackson, Michigan has been serving the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industries since 1919. During that long span of years, Acme engineers have built a fount of knowledge and technical experience that enables them to design, build, and select products to fit any temperature control problem. Leading architects, engineers, refrigeration contractors, and manufacturers have come to depend upon and insist upon Acme products in their installations. Long lists of satisfied Acme users line the ranks of American business and industry. You can look to Acme for superior performance in all phases of air conditioning and refrigeration.

The Acme air conditioning and refrigeration library

To assist architects, consulting engineers and contractors in the selection of proper component parts for air conditioning and refrigeration installations, Acme has developed a complete new series of catalogs. Complete specifications and honest selection procedures make possible easy selection of units that will deliver full rated capacity for years of efficient, low-cost operation. Add the Acme library of essential information to your files.
Wakefield has prepared 10 new catalogs especially for architects and engineers. These cover the complete series of Wakefield Geometrics, the Wakefield Ceiling and Wakefield luminaires of advanced design. You are invited to write for a portfolio of the 10 catalogs.

THE F. W. WAKEFIELD BRASS COMPANY, VERMILION, OHIO
WAKEFIELD LIGHTING LIMITED • LONDON, ONTARIO
ONE COAT PLASTERING MADE EASY WITH PLASTER-WELD

... the Remarkable, Versatile JOB-PROVED BONDING AGENT

Plaster-Weld is the scientific resinous water-emulsion bonding agent which gives you a guaranteed method of permanently bonding Gypsum, Lime-Putty, Acoustical Plaster and Cements to themselves ... or directly to any structurally sound surface including—

Concrete ceilings, beams, columns ... Plastered walls and ceilings ... Stippled or textured walls ... Painted or unpainted surfaces ... Brick ... Stone ... Wood ... Glass ... Block ... Metal ... Slabs ... Ceramic Tile

A PLASTER • WELD BOND NEVER LETS GO!

Plaster-Weld is applied with brush, roller, spray gun directly to most surfaces (old or new) without need for costly, time-consuming surface preparation. You cover with new material, as soon as touch dry (usually an hour) or several days later.

The bond you make is permanent, ageless ... the bond itself is much stronger than the material being bonded. Equal bonding permanence all climates, all types of surfaces, all sorts of conditions.

You can specify Plaster-Weld with complete confidence because a Plaster-Weld bond never lets go!

Building Supply dealers carry it ... or address Larsen Products Corp., Box 5756-B, Bethesda, Md.

Advertisers index:

Across Industries, Inc. ... 254
Agency-The Japan Co.
Agency-Division (Other Corp.) ... 28
Agency-Grant Advertising, Inc.
Allgood Lumber Steel Corp. ... 71
Agency-Walker & Dunn
Aline Lending Corp. ... 238
Agency-Dan B. Minor Co.
Aluminum Corp. ... 352
Agency-Moss Associates
Aluminum Window Manufacturer's Association ... 34, 35
Agency-Walsh & Miller, Inc.
American Abrasive Machine Co. ... 100
Agency-Micha-Cutter, Inc.
American Air Filter Co., Inc. (Herman Nelson Division) ... 4, 5
Agency—Due Anderson Advertising Agency
American Brass Co., Inc., The ... 73
Agency—Kennedy, Edwards, Inc.
American Machine & Metals, Inc. (Ralph Street Division) ... 62
Agency—L. W. Ramsey Adv. Agency
American Water Works Co., Inc. ... 230
Agency—Michel-Cutter, Inc.
Architectural Forum ... 202, 203
Armstrong Cork Co. ... 12
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
Art Metal Co., The ... 166, 167
Agency—Foster & Daniels, Inc.
Ash Electric Co., Inc. ... 192
Agency—Friend-Reisz Advertising

Bartlett, Illinois Co., The ... 27
Agency—The Barnett Agency
Benjamin Electric Manufacturing Company ... 19
Agency—Jenney & Oppen, England & Stevens
Boise Manufacturing Co. ... 209
Agency—Fogel & Hume
Bosche Metal Co. ... 249
Agency—Bosch
Buchner Plastics Co., Inc. ... 349
Agency—Petterson & Petersen Adv. Agency
Blakelys, G. S., Co. & Co., Inc. ... 178
Agency—Leaves & Adams
Blackman, S. Inc. ... 2
Agency—Jules Lippay Advertising, Inc.
Blue Ridge Glass Division—(Chilean-Owens-Ford Co.) ... 183
Agency—Sulli-Wilson-Riker
Bradley Washfountain Company ... 226
Agency—Karrh
Building Electric Products Co. ... 239
Agency—Building Products
Burgess-Manning Co. ... 234
Agency—Burgess
Bushing Manufacturing Co. ... 194
Agency—Bushing
Byers Co., A. M. ... 78
Agency—Booth & Matthews
Byram Door Co., Inc. ... 72
Agency—Gray & Kilgore, Inc.

Caldwell Manufacturing Co. ... 210
Agency—Thatchin Advertising Co.
Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co. ... 72
Agency—Wildrich & Rennick, Inc.
Carver Corp. ... 10, 107
Agency—N. W. Arey & Son, Inc.
Crestfield Products Corp. ... 177
Curtiss Corp., The ... 56, 89, 98
Agency—MacFarland, Avery & Co.
Dane & Co. ... 97
Agency—Cunningham & Walsh, Inc.
Dwyer Corp. ... 58
Agency—Dwyer
Emerson-Williams Co. ... 15
Agency—Emerson
Eminco-Bownkirk—Dunhill, Inc. ... 350
Agency—Henry M. Hempstead Co.
Columbus Shoe Case Co. ... 250
Agency—Henry M. Miller, Inc.
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute ... 18
Agency—Kendall Advertising Agency, Inc.
Corning Glass Works ... 96
Agency—Kendall
Cox Distributors, Inc. ... 24
Agency—Gray & Riggs
Crosswhite Steel Co. ... 77
Agency—G. M. Buflord Co.
Cutler-Cross Corporation ... 245
Agency—Chapman-Niswob & Associates

Dyke-Brice Lighting, Inc. ... 200
Agency—Gardner Advertising Company
Downtown Distributing Co., Inc. (American Machines & Metals, Inc.) ... 62
Agency—L. W. Ramsey Adv. Agency
Detroit Steel Products Co., Inc. ... 41, 43, 45
Agency—Crescent-Stahleisen & Rice, Inc.
Douglas Fir Plywood Association ... 226, 227
Agency—The Condon Co.
Douglas, E. De Kalb & Co. ... 81
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.

Eastman Kodak Co. ... 22
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.
Elgin Co. ... 32
Agency—Ross, Roy, Inc.

Ellenbrok-Brown Co. ... 22
Agency—Griffith & Rowland
Erie Iron & Steel Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Walker & Dunn

Facing Tile Institute
Agency—Waldick & Miller, Inc.
Flashboard & Menu Equipment Co. ... 28
Agency—Ehrlich & Newnam, Inc.
Flint of America
Agency—Estelle M. Hall Advertising Agency
Flatwater Co., Inc. ... 28
Agency—Burton, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
Furnace Co., The ... 28
Agency—Foster & Daniels, Inc.
Garrett Co. ... 28
Agency—Ivon Brown, Inc.

Gannamow Co., The ... 28
Agency—Cuthbertson Agency
Gryphon Johnson Corp. ... 28
Agency—Ruben E. Grigas
Grinnell Co., Inc. ... 28
Agency—Horten-Heinze Co.
Guilford-Barnett Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Valentine-Radford
Guilford Co., The ... 28
Agency—George A. Borger Co.

Hassellman Co., Ltd. ... 28
Agency—Dutoit, Hess, & Co., Inc.
Havemeyr Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Walker & Dunn
Hilary Chemical Co. ... 28
Agency—Philip W. Brandford
Holcomb & Bake Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Carroll
Hooker Electrochemical Co. ... 28
Agency—Chas. R. Roderick & Co., Inc.
Hoppe's Winows, Inc. ... 28
Agency—The Moess-Chase Co.

Industrial Sound Control
Agency—William Schaller Company
Ingram-Blanchard Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Walker & Dunn
Island Steel Products Co. ... 28
Agency—Hoffman & York
Iron-Flame Company, The Co. (Petro Division) ... 28
Agency—Hoffman & York
Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co. (Orli-Thomas Division) ... 28
Agency—Joseph S. Gerber Co.

Janseus Floating Air and Conditioning Division (Sur faco Combustion Division) ... 28
Agency—Hoffman & York
Jenkins Brothers ... 28
Agency—Wildrich-Raynes Co.
John-Mansville Corp. ... 28
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.
Johnson Co., Inc. ... 28
Agency—K. E. Shepard, Inc.
Jones & Lyles Co. ... 28
Agency—Krechman, MacLeod & Greene
Jourdan Steel Co. (Subsidiary of Owen-Illinois Glass Co.) ... 28
Agency—Foster & Smith & Ross, Inc.
Karlisle Glass Co., Inc. (Subsidiary of Owen-Illinois Glass Co.) ... 28
Agency—Foster & Smith & Ross, Inc.
Kaufman & Fawley Co. ... 28
Agency—Angst Advertising, Inc.
Kaufman & Matson Co. ... 28
Agency—Garve-Marston, Inc.
Kelling Bros. ... 28
Agency—Glenn-Jordan-Stoeart, Inc.
Kantle Inc. ... 28
Agency—Lloyd & Ross
Kearnie Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Kearney
Kearney-Ross ... 28
Keating Steel & Wire Co. ... 102, 103
Agency—Foster & Smith & Ross, Inc.
Kimberly Clark Co. ... 28
Agency—Kearney
Knoll American Furniture Co. ... 28
Agency—The Zlowe Company
Korky Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Kearney
Korky Products, Inc. ... 28
Agency—Kearney
Korzinek, Catlin, & Blaisdell Co. ... 28
Agency—Kearney

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.
Agency—Young & Rubicam, Inc.
Kaufman & Fawley Co. ... 28
Agency—Angst Advertising, Inc.
Kaufman & Matson Co. ... 28
Agency—Garve-Marston, Inc.
Kelling Bros. ... 28
Agency—Glenn-Jordan-Stoeart, Inc.
Kantle Inc. ... 28
Agency—Lloyd & Ross
Kearnie Manufacturing Co. ... 28
Agency—Kearney
Kearney-Ross ... 28
Keating Steel & Wire Co. ... 102, 103
Agency—Foster & Smith & Ross, Inc.
Kimberly Clark Co. ... 28
Agency—Kearney
Knoll American Furniture Co. ... 28
Agency—The Zlowe Company
Korzinek, Catlin, & Blaisdell Co. ... 28
Agency—Kearney

Lemen Products Corp. ... 28
Agency—Emery Advertising Corp.
Lilbourn Glass Co. ... 64, 65
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.
Lilbourn Glass Co. ... 64, 65
Agency—Foster & Smith & Ross, Inc.
Lightning Co., Inc. ... 64, 65
Agency—Alfred Auerbach Associates, Inc.
Lone Star Grace Co. ... 64, 65
Agency—Lennon & Langston
Here's a tougher floor that can take heavy abuse...yet is as resilient as quality hardwood flooring. Formerly of ceramic tile, this hospital kitchen floor has been entirely resurfaced with SURCO terrazzo-type material.

Applied only 1/4 inch thick SURCO's light weight eliminated any structural changes. Stoves and heavy equipment remained in place during entire resurfacing operation.

SURCO terrazzo-type flooring in various colors and designs adds sparkle and beauty to any interior. Saves time and money too, since final finishing of concrete is unnecessary.
Milcor Roof Deck offers cost-cutting advantages you can’t afford to overlook:

1. It can be erected anytime — in any weather a man can work.
2. It is light in weight — finished roof requires less costly supporting structures.
3. It is versatile — can be used for flat, pitched, or curved roofs ... sidewalks and partitions ... or as permanent steel forms for concrete.

Milcor Steel Roof Deck provides additional advantages, also: High strength-to-weight ratio. Fire resistance. Low maintenance cost.

Leading architects have specified Milcor Roof Deck for low-cost, durable roofs on auditoriums, field houses, factories, office buildings, hotels, apartment houses, hospitals and schools.

For help in planning efficient use of Milcor Steel Roof Deck on your jobs, see the special Milcor roof Deck section in Sweet’s or call on our engineering service.

MILCOR Steel Roof Deck
The permanence of steel—in a roof that goes up fast!
Announcing Eljer’s move to
PITTSBURGH’S GATEWAY CENTER

Expansion at Murray’s Eljer Division has demanded increased space for executive and sales offices. We needed a centrally located headquarters, accessible to our several plants producing cast-iron, formed-steel and vitreous-china plumbing fixtures, and brass fittings.

To meet these needs, the Eljer Division has established new headquarters in one of the steel-clad, air-conditioned buildings of Pittsburgh’s Gateway Center.

This amazing new development is just a stone’s throw from the rail terminal, minutes from the airport, on three of America’s big waterways, and linked with the nation’s expanding superhighway network by a fabulous system of parkways.

Our new location will help us give better, faster service. And now that we will be so easy to reach, we hope you will visit us in our new home. Eljer, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.
FORMICA long ago earned its master’s degree in the rugged course for survival against exposure to the eating, drinking and smoking public. But despite the liberal education already weathered, Formica continues its studies and leads its class.

Only Formica offers such a combination of features with both aesthetic and practical appeal.

Formica in all its beautiful color patterns and wood grain finishes is warm and pleasant to the touch. Its tough, smooth surface is unbroken by germ-catching grout lines. Its unfading colors wipe clean year after year with only a damp cloth—never rot or need painting or refinishing.

The use of Formica is well justified on any surface, vertical or horizontal, that is exposed to heavy, human traffic.

See Sweet's Architectural File.

THE FORMICA CO., 4631 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
In Canada: Arnold Bonfield & Co., Ltd., Oakville, Ontario

DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION.

This mark certifies genuine Formica. Remove with soap and water. Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping.

Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the surface, it's not FORMICA.